



GRADES
K-6

TITLES IN
ALPHABETICAL
ORDER

READING & WRITING

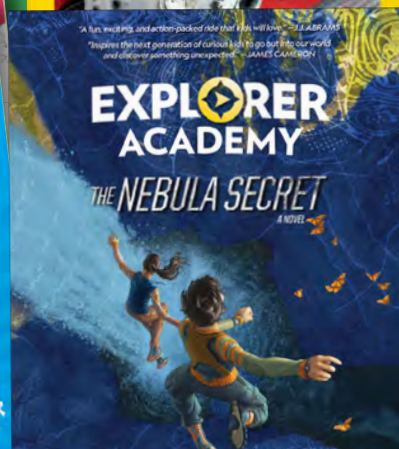
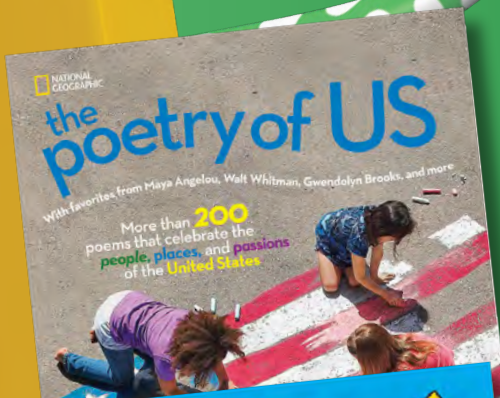
LEVELED READERS GRAMMAR
POETRY FACT-BASED FICTION

ABC

ABC

ABC

ABC



**Explorer Academy: The Nebula Secret (Book 1)**

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338106, 1426338104
 On Sale Date: 7/23
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$9.99 USD/\$13.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 28
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T | 1 lb Wt

Summary: Adventure, danger, and a thrilling global mission await 12-year-old Cruz Coronado as he joins an elite school for explorers.

Cruz leaves his tranquil home in Hawaii to join 23 talented kids from around the globe to train at the Explorer Academy with the world's leading scientists to become the next generation of great explorers. But for Cruz, there's more at stake. No sooner has he arrived at the Academy than he discovers that his family has a mysterious past with the organization that could jeopardize his future. In the midst of codebr...

**Explorer Academy: The Falcon's Feather (Book 2)**

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338175, 1426338171
 On Sale Date: 1/14
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$9.99 USD/\$13.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 30
 Returnable: Y
 9.1 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Summary: It's an adventure of a lifetime when Cruz Coronado sets sail aboard the Explorer Academy ship to continue his studies at sea. But, things take a turn while exploring the icy north, when he embarks on a dangerous mission to uncover the first piece of an important puzzle his mother left behind.

In the exciting follow-up to *The Nebula Secret* in the 7-book Explorer Academy series, Cruz, Sailor, and Emmett, along with their new ally Bryndis, embark on their first globe-trotting mission aboard the ship *Orion*. Cruz jumps right back into school...

**Explorer Academy: The Double Helix (Book 3)**

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338274, 1426338279
 On Sale Date: 4/7
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$9.99 USD/\$13.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 224 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 24
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Summary: The mystery deepens and the action intensifies for 12-year-old Cruz Coronado and friends in the exciting third book in the Explorer Academy series.

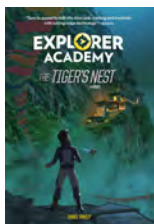
The adventure continues for Cruz, Emmett, Sailor, and Bryndis as they continue their studies at sea and travel to exotic locations around the world. A mysterious person alerts Cruz to impending danger while he and a few trusted pals explore ancient ruins in Petra, Jordan, and search for another piece of the puzzle his mother left behind. Worst of all, now his father has gone missing, which p...

**Explorer Academy: The Star Dunes (Book 4)**

National Geographic Kids, Trudi Trueit
 9781426336812, 1426336810
 On Sale Date: 3/17
 Ages 8 to 12
 \$16.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Ctn Qty: 20
 Returnable: Y
 9.3 in H | 6.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Cruz, Sailor, Emmett, and the gang are on their way to Africa when Nebula misses their intended target and someone close to Cruz ends up on the brink of death. Secrets creep out from the shadows and leave Cruz with more questions than answers in this fourth title in the hit series.

A major discovery forces the Explorer Academy into the limelight in *The Star Dunes*, but Cruz has much more on his mind than 15 minutes of fame. A new face on board the ship brings Cruz's worlds colliding, just as a major close call tears them apart. En route ...



Explorer Academy: The Tiger's Nest (Book 5)

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338625, 1426338627
 On Sale Date: 10/6
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$16.99 USD/\$22.49 CAD/£9.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Series: Explorer AcademyTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 40
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

On an island nation in the Indian Ocean, the explorers venture through a vast underwater world and take part in a friendly robotics competition. But the tides of good fortune change quickly. Suddenly, Team Cousteau jumps into action to rescue a faculty member from the brink of death. Meanwhile, the team follows the Cruz's mother's clues to a magnificent tomb and center of spirituality precariously perched on the side of a cliff. There, Cruz is confronted by a familiar foe who's determined to stop him from completing his m...



Explorer Academy: The Dragon's Blood (Book 6)

Trudi Trueit
 9781426371660, 1426371667
 On Sale Date: 3/16
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$16.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
 208 pages
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Series: EXPLORER ACADEMY
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 12
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Still reeling from the life-changing discovery he found buried in the mysterious archive, Cruz Coronado grapples with an important secret as the gang heads to East Asia in search of the second-to-last piece of the cipher. Under the watchful eye of a new adviser, life on the ship returns to almost normal as Emmett, Lani, Sailor, and Bryndis continue to help Cruz sniff out the explorer spy. Upon their arrival in Asia, Cruz and his classmates are thrilled to discover they'll be tackling Aunt Marisol's paleontology unit, but ...



Izzy Newton and the S.M.A.R.T. Squad: Absolute Hero (Book 1)

Valerie Tripp
 9781426338694, 1426338694
 On Sale Date: 9/8
 Ages 8 to 12
 \$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
 192 pages
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective
 Stories
 Ctn Qty: 12
 Returnable: Y
 8.5 in H | 5.7 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: When middle school mishaps happen, five friends form the S.M.A.R.T. Squad and use their collective skills and the power of science to bring order to their school.

Science reigns supreme with this squad of young brainiacs. Join Izzy Newton and her friends in the first adventure of this fun new middle-grade fiction series from National Geographic Kids.

A crowded new school and a crazy class schedule is enough to make Izzy feel dizzy. It may be the first day of middle school, but as long as her best friends Allie Einstein and Charlie Darwin...



National Geographic Readers: Volcanoes!

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
 9781426302855, 1426302851
 On Sale Date: 7/8
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 20 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: The cool story of volcanoes will intrigue kids and adults alike. Hot melted rock from the middle of our planet forces its way up through cracks in the Earth's crusts, exploding violently and sometimes unexpectedly in volcanic fury that can terrorize populations for months, even years. Anne Schreiber's narrative gives readers a little of the science, a little of the history, and a lot of the action. National Geographic photography fires the imagination on dramatic spreads alive with vivid images of lava, ash, molten rock, weird rocks, a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sharks!

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426302862, 142630286X
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 20 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
Returnable: Y
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Summary: He's quick. He's silent. He has five rows of deadly teeth. Chomp! Meet the shark—the fish who ruled the deep before dinosaurs roamed the Earth! This fish has soft cartilage so he can glide, twist, and turn before his prey can say “gulp!” He can smell a single drop of blood in 25 million drops of ocean. He can feel electricity given off by his prey. He will lose and replace more than 10,000 teeth in his lifetime. Cool photos bring kids into the shark's world. Fun facts go deep into the shark's scary science.

Story Locale: global

Series Ov...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Frogs!

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426303920, 1426303920
On Sale Date: 1/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
Returnable: Y
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: WHAT WAS THAT? That's the roaring burp of a bullfrog! SEE THAT? That's the slick, shiny skin of colorful little rainforest frogs! Alive with froggy facts, this book has the coolest photos to bring kids deep into the swampy world of our amphibian *amigos*.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: global

Series Overview: This series begins with a science strand. The texts are written to maximize reading success and interest, illustrations a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Storms!

Miriam Goin, National Geographic Kids
9781426303944, 1426303947
On Sale Date: 4/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Storms are SCARY! But it's cool to understand what's going on when Mother Nature gets angry. Why does the wind howl? Why does it rain for days? How do rivers overflow? Thunder and lightning, monsoons, hurricanes, tornadoes...the facts and photos in this book will blow you away!

Story Locale: global

Series Overview: This series begins with a science strand. The texts are written to maximize reading success and interest, illustrations are first-class NG photography, and the package is beautiful and kid-appealing. In addition, each paperback...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Penguins!

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426304262, 1426304269
On Sale Date: 1/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: They waddled into stardom in National Geographic's *March of the Penguins* film. These guys are now nature's ROCK STARS! If you're age 5, you're probably as tall as an Emperor. But why do they throw up so much? March this way, and find out all!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: global

Series Overview: This series begins with a science strand. The texts are written to maximize reading success and interest, illustrations are first-cl...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Snakes!

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426304286, 1426304285
On Sale Date: 4/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: They're SSSSLITHERY! SLIPPERY! They creep us out! But get to know them and you'll find snakes private, quiet types who just want a cool, shady place to call home. From the tip of their forked tongues, to skin that sheds, to the rattles on certain tails, these creatures have secrets all kids will love. Cool photos and fun facts slip us inside their surprising world.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Trucks

Wil Mara, National Geographic Kids
9781426305269, 1426305265
On Sale Date: 9/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 20 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Who can resist trucks? They're loud. They're complicated. They have wheels twice as tall as your dad. *Trucks!* has many cool images of the trucks we know and love. There are also curiosities like the \$3 million mining truck that's "like driving a house." This level 1 text is revved up with sound words and images to steer young readers on the road to reading success.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: not applicable

Series Overview:...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Mummies

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426305283, 1426305281
On Sale Date: 9/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 20 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Why were mummies mummified? These mysterious corpses provide a fascinating window on the past of cultures worldwide. *Mummies* has plenty of ghoulish intrigue to keep young readers reading. This irresistible title provides the solid science behind the myths and guarantees a successful and rewarding reading experience for kids at level 2. *Mummies* is a compelling combination of fun, facts, jokes and captivating photography.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ants

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426306082, 1426306083
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Ants are everywhere. They creep, they crawl, they climb, and they fall. But they get up and they keep on working. Ants come in all different shapes, different sizes, and different colors. And they do a *lot* of different jobs. These hard-working little creatures thrive wherever they go, making whatever adaptations necessary in their ever-changing world.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our wor...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Pandas

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426306105, 1426306105
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: The whole world loves panda bears. Everyone loves to watch them play, climb, cuddle, and chew. But careful, they can scratch too—just look at that tree! Pandas live in wild places very far away, and they are *the* STAR ATTRACTIONS of every zoo that keeps them safe and well, all over the world.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic, which has...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Race Day!

Gail Tuchman, National Geographic Kids
9781426306129, 1426306121
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Ladies and gentlemen, start your engines! The driver zips up her jumpsuit and squeezes through her racecar window. Engines rev. Tires SCREECH and SQUEAL...and they're off! Around and around the cars go VVRRRRROMMMMM! Pit stops! CRASHES! POPPED tires! Race to the finish line...and the checkered flag SNAPS down. Race day roars into life in this breathless book.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Safari

Gail Tuchman, National Geographic Kids
9781426306143, 1426306148
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages / 25 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Safari day dawns on the savanna. The African light gives the sky colors seen nowhere else on Earth. Soon, an amazing array of wild animals are yawning, screeching, and growling to life. Meet the elephants, lions, giraffes, zebras, hippos, and the laughing hyenas of the wilderness and find out who's friends with whom and why!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering f...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Dolphins

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426306525, 1426306520
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Everyone loves the smile on a dolphin's face. Though smart enough to become theme park tricksters, dolphins are first and foremost wild mammals. Melissa Stewart's lively text outlines our responsibility to conserve their natural environment. This high-interest book also offers an interactive experience to boost awareness of these adorable creatures.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Bats

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426307102, 1426307101
On Sale Date: 9/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: They live in spooky caves, in forests, even in the dark reaches of ordinary attics and bridges. They flock by the hundreds, and they sleep while hanging upside down! In this beautifully photographed Level 2 Reader, kids learn about one of the most interesting creatures around—and discover the bat's unique place in the wild and in the world. The high-interest topic, expertly written text, and bonus learning activity lay the groundwork for a successful and rewarding reading experience.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Planes

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
9781426307126, 1426307128
On Sale Date: 9/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: How cool is a supersonic jet that can zip, dip, and zoom through the air? Or a helicopter that hovers as still as a hummingbird? In this 32-page beginning reader, a real-life pilot introduces kids to the greatest planes that ever flew. Enticing photographs and fascinating facts ensure that a child's natural curiosity is both inspired AND satisfied. Like each book in this successful series, *Planes* offers a high-excitement topic from a trusted content provider.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Vis...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Butterflies

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307393, 142630739X
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: The monarch butterfly, one of the most seemingly delicate of all of nature's animals, proves to be one of the toughest in this reader. Making the yearly trip from the Northern United States and Canada to the Oyamel forest of Mexico is no easy task, and it takes five generations of butterflies in order to do so. Battling cold temperatures and the threat of starvation, these beautiful insects complete an almost 3,000 mile journey over the course of two months, only to have to turn and around and head back home.

National Geographic support...

National Geographic Children's Books



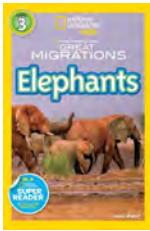
National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Amazing Animal Journeys

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307416, 1426307411
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Every year like clockwork, animals both big and small are driven by a natural instinct to move, in order to survive. On both land and sea, they fight the odds and the forces of nature to breed, feed, or lead and carry on for future generations. This reader is an introduction to the treacherous trek of the zebra, walrus, and Christmas Island red crab to overcome obstacles that include hungry cheetahs, stinging yellow crazy ants, and even their fellow species to make the often impossible journey of their lives.

National Geographic support...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Elephants

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307430, 1426307438
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This exciting reader follows the story of the longest and the most demanding elephant migration on the planet. Living at the furthest corners of the hot and dry Sahara Desert, the very margins of where elephants can survive, hundreds of these great creatures make a dangerous but necessary journey as their main source of food and water dries up and they must go in search of more. Battling 120-degree heat, sandstorms, and fierce thunderstorms, these amazing animals travel 35 miles a day in a race against time in search of the bare essent...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Whales

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307454, 1426307454
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Over the course of their 70-year lifespan, sperm whales will easily travel the circumference of the Earth in search of food and the need to breed and find a mate. Males will travel as far north as the Bering Sea and as far south as Antarctica in order to find enough food to sustain their ways of live—up to 700 squid a day! Along the way, these massive beasts battle 30-foot-long giant squids, and each other, to sustain their ways of life.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Visit www.natgeoed.org/co...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Cats vs. Dogs

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426307553, 1426307551
On Sale Date: 1/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Chocolate or vanilla? Creamy peanut butter or crunchy? Cats or dogs? On some matters in life, every kid must take a stance. Ever since the first youngster in history had a pet, cats vs. dogs has been a hotly debated issue at recesses and lunch tables worldwide. Which one's better? Smarter? This reader presents the facts in fun and informative fashion. Kids will love the stimulating Level 3 text as they decide the answer to this question for themselves.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Visit www.natgeoed.org/co...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Deadliest Animals

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426307577, 1426307578
On Sale Date: 1/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Did you know that a tiny golf ball-sized creature called the blue-ringed octopus contains enough venom to kill 26 adult humans? Or why the Sydney funnel web spider is one of the most dangerous creatures in the world? In this Level 3 book, kids will be fascinated by 12 species that you hope you'll never come across! Sharks, snakes, jellyfish and more—these creatures are among the most threatening—and interesting—in the world!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Dinosaurs

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Geographic Kid...

9781426307751, 1426307756

On Sale Date: 4/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: There's nothing more fascinating than dinosaurs. In this Level 1 reader, youngsters learn all about the terrifying giants that once roamed the Earth—maybe even as close as their own backyard! They'll be wowed by new information and eye-popping illustrations from National Geographic, a trusted source of children's nonfiction content.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural of...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Trains

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids

9781426307775, 1426307772

On Sale Date: 4/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Choo Choo! Kids love trains! Especially the old-timey steam engines found in amusement parks and zoos. But what about a super-speeder in Japan that zooms on the track at 361 miles per hour? Or the world's longest freight train, stretching on for a whopping 4.6 miles? Or futuristic railways in the sky? In this level 1 reader, young readers will discover a whole new way of looking at trains!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ponies

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids

9781426308499, 1426308493

On Sale Date: 8/23

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9.2 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: *Ponies* is replete with brilliant photographs and catchy content that will both teach and entertain. Children will be captivated as they watch a brand new baby foal walk within minutes of being born then quickly turn into one of the most graceful animals on Earth. Like all of our level 1 readers written by skilled children's books authors, this title invites kids to learn more about their favorite topics in a familiar format that instills success.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeo...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Spiders

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids

9781426308512, 1426308515

On Sale Date: 8/23

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: You don't have to look far to see a spider's web—in the corner of the window, on a fence, or in a bush—spiders make their homes everywhere. And there are so many kinds of spiders! Some red, some blue, yellow, and more...all fascinating. Amazing photography and easy-to-understand text make *Spiders* a hit in this National Geographic Kids series.



National Geographic Readers: Sea Turtles

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426308536, 1426308531
 On Sale Date: 7/12
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Who could resist celebrating sea turtles? They may seem like lazy ocean reptiles drifting with the oceans' currents, but they are actually long-distance swimmers that spend their entire lives searching for food and a mate. What's more, they come with their own built-in GPS, returning to the exact beach where they were born to lay their own eggs. Kids will learn all about these tranquil and mysterious animals through brilliant photography and illustrations, plus the trusted and distinctive content you love from NG Kids!



National Geographic Readers: Cheetahs

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426308550, 1426308558
 On Sale Date: 7/12
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Adorably cute and amazingly fast, the cheetah is a perennial favorite among kids. This National Geographic Reader will delight kids with beautiful photographs and mind-boggling facts about this majestic and mysterious cat. Did you know a cheetah can go from 0 to 60 mph in less than 3 seconds? True to the National Geographic Kids' style and trusted reputation, snack size bites of information provide easily digestible learning that fulfills both the reader's curiosity and sense of achievement.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators w...



National Geographic Readers: Tigers

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426309113, 1426309112
 On Sale Date: 1/10
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With their bold black stripes, powerful presence, and fierce faces, tigers are just about the coolest animal on the planet. These giant jungle cats can climb trees, swim, and run in sprints up to 32 mph—making them a predatory nightmare. Ranging from the warm climates of Southeast Asia to the frozen tundra of western Russia, these solitary hunters will devour whatever animal they catch. In this level 2 reader you'll learn all you ever wanted to know about tigers and so much more. Complete with fascinating facts, beautiful images, *Natio...*



National Geographic Readers: Wolves

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426309137, 1426309139
 On Sale Date: 1/10
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: They run in packs, stalk their prey, and howl at the moon. And no matter where you are—they're always lurking somewhere nearby. Wolves, the predatory puppy dogs of the wild, are feared and loved by people everywhere. But are they misunderstood?

In this fascinating level 2 reader, you'll learn that there's much more to being a wolf than most people could ever believe. Did you know that each pack has a pecking order? That wolves can "talk" to each other using body language? Or that they're actually not out to attack humans, they usually ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Caterpillar to Butterfly

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426309205, 1426309201
On Sale Date: 4/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Butterflies are all around us. It's hard to believe these majestic insects with impressive wingspans and beautifully colored and patterned wings were once creepy crawly caterpillars. They inhabit every continent except Antarctica. Some are lethal. How in the world does this transformation happen? This Level 1 Reader gives kids an up-close look at exactly how a caterpillar becomes a butterfly. With bonus information including different types of butterflies and poisonous caterpillars, this reader is one of a kind.

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnifi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Lizards

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426309229, 1426309228
On Sale Date: 4/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: From geckos to iguanas, komodo dragons to chameleons, lizards are about the most awesome animal around! They inhabit every continent except Antarctica. Some are lethal. Some change color. Some have suction cups on their feet. There is enough fascinating information about these animals to fill an entire library of readers! But we've taken the absolute coolest information about the coolest animal and compacted it in this fascinating level 2 reader, perfect for anyone who loves slippery, slimy, creepy, and crawly.

This high-interest, educa...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Halloween

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426310348, 142631034X
On Sale Date: 7/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: From visiting the pumpkin patch, to bobbing for apples, to picking out a favorite costume, Halloween is a magical time for young children. The fun and festivities are captured in this book, with full-color illustrations and simple easy-to-grasp text. In the spirit of this beloved holiday, this level one reader is sure to captivate and fascinate children.

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled childre...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Planets

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426310362, 1426310366
On Sale Date: 7/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
8.8 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This brilliantly illustrated book taps into children's natural curiosity about the vast world of space. This level 2 reader, written in simple language that is easy for young readers to understand, introduces children to our solar system, including all of the planets and dwarf planets, and lots of fascinating fun facts. This reader helps cultivate the explorers of tomorrow!

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experien...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Rocks and Minerals

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Geographic Kid...

9781426310386, 1426310382

On Sale Date: 8/14

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: READERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: From dazzling gemstones to sparkling crystals to molten lava, this brilliantly illustrated book introduces children to the exciting world of rocks and minerals, including both the building blocks and the bling. This level two reader, written in easy-to-grasp text, will help cultivate the geologists of tomorrow!

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. The inside back cover of t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Saving Animal Babies

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids

9781426310409, 1426310404

On Sale Date: 4/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: READERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: These heartwarming stories of animal babies, rescued and nursed back to health by humans, will pull at the heart strings and make kids realize there's a survivor inside all of us. This reader is illustrated with adorable photographs that document these animals' recoveries. The carefully written text guarantees a successful and rewarding reading experience for level 1 readers.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Weird Sea Creatures

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids

9781426310478, 1426310471

On Sale Date: 8/14

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: ReadersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Did you know that the deep-sea anglerfish has a glowing fishing rod attached to its body, or that the barreleye fish has a see-through head? See these wacky creatures and more in this brilliantly illustrated book that explores the strangest creatures under the sea. This level two reader uses easy-to-grasp language that will keep children intrigued and learning on every page.

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experie...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Titanic

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids

9781426310591, 1426310595

On Sale Date: 3/27

Ages 5 to 10

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

48 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: ReadersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Get kids reading with cool information about the subjects that interest them the most. National Geographic Readers are high-interest, exciting, and easy to read. The latest in the series, *Titanic* is no exception. Just in time for the 100th anniversary of the Olympic-class passenger liner's ill-fated journey, this title is replete with brilliant photographs and exclusive in-depth coverage including Bob Ballard's 1985 discovery. Brought to you only as National Geographic can, the industrial feat of the powerful ship, the tragedy of the w...

National Geographic Children's Books

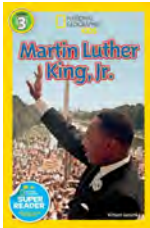


National Geographic Readers: Abraham Lincoln

Caroline Crosson Gilpin
9781426310850, 1426310854
On Sale Date: 12/26
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: The most effective method used to influence children to read is to incorporate the information that interests them the most. *National Geographic Readers* are educational, high-interest, and comprehensive for children. In this title, readers will learn about the fascinating life and legacy of our 16th President of the United States, Abraham Lincoln and his historic decision to abolish slavery. Readers will also learn why this decision impacted the United States, as well as the extent of Lincoln's impact as a fearless leader of the Civil ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Kitson Jazyuka
9781426310874, 1426310874
On Sale Date: 12/26
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: The most effective method used to influence children to read is to incorporate the information that interests them the most. *National Geographic Readers* are educational, high-interest, and comprehensive for children. In this title, readers will learn about the fascinating life and legacy civil rights leader Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

In this level three biography, difficult concepts are made understandable and transitioned into a more approachable manner. This includes the use of sidebars, timetables, diagrams and fun facts to hold the...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Polar Bears

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426311048, 1426311044
On Sale Date: 4/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With their beautiful white fur and powerful presence, polar bears rule the Arctic. These majestic giants swim from iceberg to iceberg in chilling waters, care for their adorable cubs, and are threatened by global warming. In this level 1 reader you'll learn all you ever wanted to know about polar bears and so much more. Complete with fascinating facts and beautiful images, *National Geographic Readers: Polar Bears* can't miss.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Monkeys

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426311062, 1426311062
On Sale Date: 4/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: This comical, adorable, and fascinating reader documents the lives of monkeys living in the wild and includes details regarding their behavior, families, and environment. The carefully constructed text guarantees a successful and rewarding reading experience for level 2 readers who are able to read alone, with minor assistance. The photography and extras featured in this title ensure a fun and interactive experience for the reader.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commonco...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Meerkats

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426313424, 142631342X
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Welcome to the wacky world of meerkats, where groups of these furry friends team up to survive in the wild. Each meerkat has a job: babysitting the kids, guarding the troops, or foraging for food. Kids will be mesmerized by wonderful photographs and inviting text. This level 1 reader is written in easy-to-grasp text that will help kids learn about these cute critters and the power of teamwork!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Robots

Melissa Stewart
9781426313448, 1426313446
On Sale Date: 4/8
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Discover the coolest robots of today and tomorrow in this colorful, photo-packed book. In this inviting and entertaining format, kids will learn about the science behind these amazing machines. This Level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the scientists of tomorrow!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Deadly Predators

Melissa Stewart
9781426313462, 1426313462
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Come face-to-face with sharks, wolves, tigers, and many more predators in this gripping new addition to the National Geographic Kids Reader series. Amazing animal photos will wow kids as they discover how predators hunt, raise their young, and contribute to the food chain. This Level 2 reader is written in easy-to-grasp text and will help kids understand who rules in the wild!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, education...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Weather

Kristin Baird Rattini, National Geographic Kids
9781426313486, 1426313489
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: What causes thunder and lightning? How do different clouds form? What makes a tornado twist? Kids will discover the answers to these questions and more in this colorful, photo-packed book. In this inviting and entertaining format, kids will discover what causes the weather they experience every day. This level 1 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the meteorologists of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Amelia Earhart

Caroline Crosson Gilpin, National Geographic Kids
9781426313509, 1426313500
On Sale Date: 8/6
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: *Amelia Earhart* is one of the first of many National Geographic Readers that highlight important historical figures. This Level 1 Reader brings an understanding of Amelia Earhart's historical significance to a whole new audience. Young readers will learn about the fascinating life and legacy of this pioneering pilot and adventurer, whose disappearance over the Pacific in 1937 has intrigued audiences for decades (Level 1).

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Anne Frank

Alexandra Zapruder
9781426313523, 1426313527
On Sale Date: 8/6
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: *Anne Frank* is one of the first of many *National Geographic Readers* that highlight important historical figures. This level-3 reader brings an understanding of her historical significance to a whole new audience. Young readers will learn about the brave and tragic life of the young girl whose diary kept while in hiding from Nazis is one of the most important and insightful books of the World War II era. *National Geographic Readers: Anne Frank* explores not just the diary, but her life and the important role she played in 20th-century his...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Koalas

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426314667, 1426314663
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With a seemingly permanent half-smile on their face, koalas are appealing to boys and girls alike. Filled with adorable photos, and carefully leveled text, this level 1 reader introduces beginning readers to these furry creatures, from cub to adult, exploring where they live, what they eat, and even the way they say "hello"—by touching noses!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: George Washington

Caroline Crosson Gilpin
9781426314681, 142631468X
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about George Washington, one of the most important figures in American history, in this colorful, inviting, and entertaining biography. This carefully leveled reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the historians of tomorrow!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Seed to Plant

Kristin Baird Rattini, National Geographic Kids
9781426314704, 1426314701
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Kids see plants, flowers, and trees around them every day. In this lively and educational reader, they'll learn how those plants grow. Kids will take this magical journey from seed pollination to plant growth, learning about what plants need to thrive and grow with the same careful text, brilliant photographs, and the fun approach National Geographic Readers are known for.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of begin...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Manatees

Laura Marsh
9781426314728, 1426314728
On Sale Date: 4/8
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 2 reader, young readers will explore the underwater world of lovable manatees. Follow these gentle giants, sometimes called "sea cows," through their marshy habitats, learn how manatees raise their young, and discover the threats to their environment. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



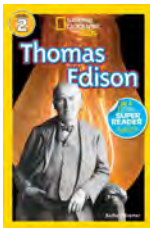
National Geographic Readers: Water

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426314742, 1426314744
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Water is all around us; we drink it every day. In this level 3 reader, kids will learn about the water cycle, discovering how rain and snow flow into our lakes, rivers, and oceans, and later evaporate into the sky again. Vivid photography and accessible text make this book an ideal introduction to the science of water.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of Natia...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Thomas Edison

Barbara Kramer
9781426314766, 1426314760
On Sale Date: 4/8
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about Thomas Edison, one of the most important figures in American history, in this colorful, inviting, and entertaining biography. This carefully leveled reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the inventors of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Swing Sloth! : Explore the Rain Forest**

Susan B. Neuman
 9781426315060, 1426315066
 On Sale Date: 3/11
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Come along on an adventure through the rain forest. Along the way, you'll meet new friends big and small, see amazing sights, and learn all about the creatures that make their home in the rain forest. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted serie...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Jump Pup!**

Susan B. Neuman
 9781426315084, 1426315082
 On Sale Date: 5/13
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Come along as little puppy goes out exploring in the world. Along the way he meets new friends, big and small, and sees amazing sites, but can't wait to get back home to mom. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Swim Fish! : Explore the Coral Reef**

Susan B. Neuman
 9781426315107, 1426315104
 On Sale Date: 5/13
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Hooray! We're going to the beach! Do you know what kind of animals live in the ocean? You'll see fish swim, dolphins leap, and jellyfish float by. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Go Cub!**

Susan B. Neuman
 9781426315121, 1426315120
 On Sale Date: 5/13
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Join the little lion cub on his day of adventures on the African savanna. Watch him run, jump, play, eat, and sleep, cuddle with mom, and roll around with his brother and sister. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hop, Bunny! : Explore the Forest

Susan B. Neuman
9781426317392, 1426317395
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: The National Geographic Readers series has expanded beyond elementary school levels to reach children at the very beginning of their lifelong relationship with reading. *Hop, Bunny!* uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The cuteness, humor, and fun information make this new reading experience a treat.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beg...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Owls

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426317439, 1426317433
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 1 reader, young readers will explore the feathery world of adorable owls. Follow these curious-looking creatures through their wooded habitats, and learn how owls raise their young, hunt, and protect themselves. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Mars

Elizabeth Carney
9781426317477, 1426317476
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0 in T | 0 lb Wt

Summary: Discover the fascinating world of Mars in this colorful book packed with amazing imagery. In this inviting and entertaining format, kids will learn about the newest information on Mars, the Mars Rover, and our ongoing exploration of the Red Planet. This level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sea Otters

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426317514, 1426317514
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 1 reader, young readers will explore the fun-filled world of lovable otters. Follow these playful critters through their aquatic habitats, learn how otters raise their young, and discover their curious and social natures. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skille...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hang On Monkey!

Susan B. Neuman
9781426317552, 1426317557
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: *Hang On, Monkey!* uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The crazy antics, humor, and fun information make this new reading experience a treat.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Barack Obama

Caroline Crosson Gilpin
9781426317590, 142631759X
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: What biography series is complete without a title on the current U.S. President: Barack Obama? The election of an African American president was truly a monumental day in American history. His legacy will live on as a barrier-breaker and a pioneer. Learn all about our 44th President in this fascinating leveled reader.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non-fiction will learn with National Geographic as each reader contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping children engaged and eager to ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Nelson Mandela

Barbara Kramer
9781426317637, 1426317638
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Nelson Mandela, who courageously dealt with adversity and emerged a world leader, has been an inspirational role model for millions of people around the world, from students to presidents. After being imprisoned for 27 years, in 1994 he became South Africa's first democratically-elected president and shared the Nobel Peace Prize. Mandela died in 2013, but his legacy lives on as a barrier-breaker and humanitarian. Learn all about his life, especially the challenges he faced and how he persevered, in this thoughtful biography.

National Geographic Children's Books

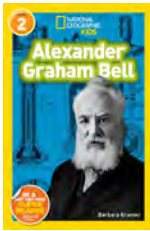


National Geographic Readers: Planet Earth Collection : Readers That Grow With You

National Geographic Kids
9781426318139, 1426318138
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$7.99 USD/\$8.99 CAD
128 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.3 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Powerful weather, bursting volcanoes, sparkling gemstones, and more will fascinate science and fact-hungry kids. Experience the whirl of a hurricane, dig deep and learn about the rocks that make up our planet, and discover the amazing feeling of a rainstorm. National Geographic Kids brings readers some of their reader's favorite science topics in one convenient package. Fascinating science information is accompanied by wonderful photographs to ensure that kids' natural curiosity is both satisfied AND inspired.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Alexander Graham Bell

Barbara Kramer
9781426319358, 1426319355
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Say hello to the inventor of the telephone—and so much more! Through leveled text and engaging photos, kids meet Alexander Graham Bell and learn about his important invention as well as his role in the founding of the National Geographic Society. This level 2 text provides easy-to-access information perfect for independent readers.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Lions

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426319396, 1426319398
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Roar with lions in this exciting reader. Through beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these majestic big cats. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Meteors

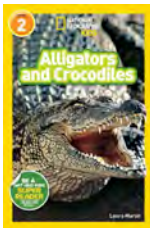
Melissa Stewart
9781426319433, 1426319436
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Blast off on a trip to discover the fascinating world of meteors. In this image-packed book, kids will learn all about these objects hurtling through space—and into our atmosphere. This level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Alligators and Crocodiles

Laura Marsh
9781426319471, 1426319479
On Sale Date: 4/14
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: A pair of eyes lurks just above the water's surface. Is it a crocodile or an alligator? Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these two reptiles—and find out what makes them different. This level 2 reader provides both accessible and wide-ranging text to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experie...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Prehistoric Mammals

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, Franco Tempesta

9781426319518, 1426319517

On Sale Date: 4/14

Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD

32 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: READERS

Territory: World except UK/Ireland

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From woolly mammoths to saber-toothed cats, prehistoric mammals once roamed Earth. With beautiful and engaging illustrations, authentic photos, and accessible text, kids will learn all about these mighty mammals in this level 2 reader.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in whi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Slither, Snake!

Shelby Alinsky

9781426319556, 142631955X

On Sale Date: 5/12

Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD

24 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERS

Territory: World except UK/Ireland

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet different kinds of snakes! Find out where they live and what they do. Through engaging text features, such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expanding their understanding of the world.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sleep, Bear!

Shelby Alinsky

9781426319594, 1426319592

On Sale Date: 5/12

Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD

24 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERS

Territory: World except UK/Ireland

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow a bear cub and its family as they prepare to hibernate for the winter. Through engaging text features, such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expanding their understanding of the world.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's b...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sacagawea

Kitson Jazynka

9781426319631, 1426319630

On Sale Date: 1/6

Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD

32 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /

Intermediate

Series: READERS BIOS

Territory: World except UK/Ireland

Ctn Qty: 48

9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized figures in American history with this biography of Sacagawea. Kids will learn about her crucial role in the Lewis and Clark expedition and her influential legacy. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non-fiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping readers e...

**National Geographic Readers: Coral Reefs**

Kristin Rattini
 9781426321139, 1426321139
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 2 reader, young readers explore the amazing underwater world of coral reefs. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud and for independent reading.

**National Geographic Readers: Flutter, Butterfly!**

Shelby Alinsky
 9781426321177, 1426321171
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: This colorful pre-reader uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The fun, informative facts about one of kids' favorite creatures make this new reading experience a treat.

**National Geographic Readers: Red Pandas**

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426321214, 142632121X
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the shy and rarely seen red panda! This level 1 reader documents the lives of red pandas in their environment. The carefully constructed text and beautiful photographs guarantee a successful and rewarding reading experience for any reader, especially those who love wild animals.

**National Geographic Readers: Hoot, Owl!**

Shelby Alinsky
 9781426321252, 1426321252
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: This pre-reader uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The humorous and fun information about one of nature's most intriguing animals makes this new reading experience a treat.



National Geographic Readers: Ugly Animals

Laura Marsh
 9781426321290, 1426321295
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Sometimes, the uglier, the better! In this level 2 reader, young readers will meet the ugliest of animals. Follow these funny-looking creatures and learn how their strange looks help them in the wild. Interesting photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.



National Geographic Readers: Wildfires

Kathy Furgang
 9781426321337, 1426321333
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about wildfires—how they happen, why they're important, and when they're dangerous—in this fascinating level 3 reader. It's sure to ignite your interest, with color photographs, interesting facts, and more.



National Geographic Readers: Cleopatra

Barbara Kramer
 9781426321375, 1426321376
 On Sale Date: 8/4
 Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS BIOS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized people in history with the biography of Cleopatra. Kids will learn about her life, achievements, legacy, and why she continues to fascinate generations of readers.

Series Overview: This dynamic leveled reader series nurtures kids' natural curiosity about the world and all that's in it. Now with more than 65 titles from pre-reader to level 3. Developed in consultation with education experts, they cover high-interest nonfiction subjects kids love—animals, nature, science, and people. The NGK Super Reader...



National Geographic Readers: Rosa Parks

Kitson Jazyuka
 9781426321412, 1426321414
 On Sale Date: 8/4
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers Bios
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the life of Rosa Parks and how her actions in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1955 helped end racial segregation in America.

This book follows the same standards as other National Geographic Readers with the same careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach that kids love. The life story of Rosa Parks has enduring lessons to teach us and this biography should appeal to kids, parents, and teachers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Pope Francis

Barbara Kramer
9781426322532, 1426322534
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet Pope Francis. Born Jorge Mario Bergoglio in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Pope Francis is the first Pope from the Americas. He's also the first Pope to replace a living one! Learn all about the Pontiff in this level 1 reader, carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience.

Series Overview: This dynamic leveled reader series nurtures kids' natural curiosity about the world and all that's in it. Now with more than 65 titles, from pre-reader to level 3. Developed in consultation with education experts, readers ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Bees

Laura Marsh
9781426322815, 142632281X
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: What's that buzzing around? It's a busy bee! With beautiful, engaging, and authentic photos, and accessible text, kids will learn all about these incredible insects in this level 2 reader.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: George Washington Carver

Kitson Jazyuka
9781426322853, 1426322852
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a bite into the fascinating history of peanut butter and the man who invented it. Through leveled text and engaging photos, kids meet George Washington Carver and learn about his important work with peanuts and other plants. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sonia Sotomayor

Barbara Kramer
9781426322891, 1426322895
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized names in modern America with this biography of Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor. Kids will learn about her rise to be the first Hispanic Supreme Court Justice and the trials she faced along the way. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non-fiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unu...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Turtles

Laura Marsh
9781426322938, 1426322933
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a dip with turtles in this exciting reader. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these fantastic reptiles. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ellis Island

Elizabeth Carney
9781426323416, 1426323417
On Sale Date: 4/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore the history of Ellis Island, one of the most recognized landmarks in American history. Kids will learn about its early history as a Mohegan island and rest spot for fishermen through its time as a famous immigration station to today's museum. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Follow Me : Animal Parents and Babies

Shira Evans
9781426323478, 1426323476
On Sale Date: 3/1
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Join animal moms, dads, and babies, as these animal parents teach their young ones about the world. Adult and child readers can cuddle up and read aloud and learn together in this new "you read, I read" co-reader format.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learne...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Play, Kitty!

Shira Evans
9781426324093, 142632409X
On Sale Date: 5/10
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Pounce! Follow a little kitten through its day to learn all about these young cats. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Trot, Pony!**

Shira Evans
 9781426324130, 1426324138
 On Sale Date: 5/10
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Trot, prance, and jump with ponies! Young readers will meet lots of different kinds of ponies and learn what they do. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Peek, Otter**

Shira Evans
 9781426324369, 1426324367
 On Sale Date: 7/5
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet the funny and adorable river otter! Young readers will learn all about these amazing animals. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Dive, Dolphin**

Shira Evans
 9781426324406, 1426324406
 On Sale Date: 7/5
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From the classic bottlenose dolphin to the orca, young readers will learn all about these amazing animals in this pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Bears**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426324444, 1426324448
 On Sale Date: 7/12
 Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Get ready for a walk on the wild side in this image-packed book all about bears! Kids will learn about different kinds of bears, where they live, and what they do. This level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the animal lovers of today and scientists of tomorrow!

**National Geographic Readers: Giraffes**

Laura Marsh
9781426324482, 1426324480
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Explore the African savanna with giraffes in this exciting reader. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these amazing animals. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

**National Geographic Readers: Day and Night**

Shira Evans
9781426324703, 1426324707
On Sale Date: 4/12
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: During the day, the sun shines, birds tweet, and bees buzz. Earth is awake! But what happens at night? The moon—and a whole new group of animals come out to play! Adult and child readers can cuddle up and read aloud and learn together in this new "you read, I read" co-reader format, vetted by early reading expert Susan B. Neuman.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book...

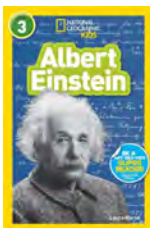
**National Geographic Readers: Ibn al-Haytham : The Man Who Discovered How We See**

Libby Romero
9781426325007, 1426325002
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Celebrated in a film featuring Omar Sharif in his final role, meet the scientist known as the "Father of Optics," Ibn al-Haytham!

During the golden age of science, knowledge, and invention in Muslim civilization -- also known as the "Dark Ages" in Western Europe -- this incredible scholar discovered how we see and set the stage for the methods we now know as the scientific process. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about this fascinating scientist.

The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, info...

**National Geographic Readers: Albert Einstein**

Libby Romero, National Geographic Kids
9781426325366, 1426325363
On Sale Date: 9/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
48 pages / 40 FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography & Autobiography / Historical
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.07 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized scientists in the world with this biography of physicist Albert Einstein. Kids will learn about his life, achievements, and the challenges he faced along the way. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with an interest in non-fiction can learn with confidence through National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping readers engaged and eager t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Elephants

Avery Hurt, National Geographic Kids
9781426326189, 1426326181
On Sale Date: 9/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Stomp around the African savanna, run around the forests of India, take a mud bath, and more as you learn all about elephants! Adult and child readers can learn together in this new Level 1 co-reader from National Geographic Kids, full of engaging photos and fun facts.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive feat...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: In the Forest

Shira Evans, National Geographic Kids
9781426326219, 1426326211
On Sale Date: 9/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: What kinds of interesting critters live amongst the forest trees? Adult and child readers can find out together in this new Level 1 co-reader from National Geographic Kids, full of engaging photos and fun facts.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in the ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Helen Keller (Level 2)

Kitson Jazynka, National Geographic Kids
9781426326691, 1426326696
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Readers will be inspired by the amazing story of Helen Keller in this informative biography. They will learn all about her life, her achievements, and the challenges she faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in nonfiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping readers engaged and eager to learn for h...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Walt Disney (L3)

Barbara Kramer, National Geographic Kids
9781426326738, 1426326734
On Sale Date: 12/5
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD/£2.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Rich & Famous
Series: READERS BIOSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Fans of Disneyland, Disney World, and all things Disney are sure to enjoy learning all about the fascinating founder, Walt Disney. This new biographic reader reveals the interesting, enchanting life of one of the world's most beloved storytellers and entrepreneurs. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Wild Cats (Level 1)

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426326776, 1426326777
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will learn all about the exciting lives of wild cats – including tigers, leopards, lynx, cheetahs, mountain lions, and more – in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for beginning readers.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent National Geographic images accompanied by text written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Skyscrapers (Level 3)

Libby Romero, National Geographic Kids
9781426326813, 1426326815
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about the world's most amazing skyscrapers – from the first, to the tallest, to how they're built, and everything in between – in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The Level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for fluent readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Farm Animals (Level 1 Co-reader)

Joanne Mattern, National Geographic Kids
9781426326875, 1426326874
On Sale Date: 1/24
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about adorable farm animals together in this new Co-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features magnificent National Geographic images, accompanied by text written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in the book. Level 1 books reinforce the content of the book with a kinesthetic learning activity....

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Pyramids (Level 1)

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426326905, 1426326904
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Travel to ancient Egypt to learn all about its amazing pyramids in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The Level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for beginning readers about these amazing wonders of the world and their importance today.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive featur...

National Geographic Children's Books



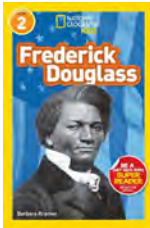
National Geographic Readers: Plants (Level 1 Co-reader)

Kathryn Williams, National Geographic Kids
9781426326943, 1426326947
On Sale Date: 1/24
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about plants together in this new Co-reader from National Geographic Kids. Find out how plants grow as well as the different parts of plants, seeds, and flowers.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features magnificent National Geographic images, accompanied by text written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in the book. Level 1 books...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Frederick Douglass (Level 2)

Barbara Kramer, National Geographic Kids
9781426327568, 1426327560
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Discover the world of one of America's most celebrated abolitionists, writers, and orators in this inspirational biography of Frederick Douglass. Kids will learn about his life, achievements, and the challenges he faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with an interest in nonfiction can learn with confidence through National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Buzz, Bee!

Jennifer Szymanski, National Geographic Kids
9781426327803, 1426327803
On Sale Date: 5/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD/£2.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Bzzz! Learn all about honey bees in the next pre-reader from National Geographic Kids! Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and a wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts—helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features engaging and adorable images, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Climb, Koala!

Jennifer Szymanski, National Geographic Kids
9781426327841, 1426327846
On Sale Date: 7/25
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Spend a day with the funny and adorable koala! Young readers will learn all about the basic behavior and habitats of these amazing animals. Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and a wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts – helping them expand their understanding of the world.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Let's Play

National Geographic Kids
9781426327919, 1426327919
On Sale Date: 6/6
Ages 5 to 10
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£5.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Rowdy puppies, playful kittens, curious otters, and adorable cubs – these are the cute critters you'll find in National Geographic's latest reader bind-up! Through text features such as vocabulary trees and the wrap-up activities for each story, kids are introduced to new words and concepts – helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features engagi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: At the Beach

Shira Evans, National Geographic Kids
9781426328077, 1426328079
On Sale Date: 5/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a stroll along the beach. What do you see? Young readers will learn all about the beach and the animals that call it home in this fun pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts—helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with an interest in nonfiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic Kids. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Predator Face-Off

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426328114, 1426328117
On Sale Date: 7/25
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Lions, Tigers, Leopards, Etc.
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out what happens when predator is pitted against predator in this exciting, informative reader. The Level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information about some of the world's most amazing creatures for beginning readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Night Sky

National Geographic Kids, Stephanie Drimmer
9781426328152, 142632815X
On Sale Date: 6/27
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
8.7 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will learn all about the night sky, from the moon to constellations to planets, in this new National Geographic Reader. The level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for beginning readers.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in t...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Cats (Level 1 Co-reader)**

Joan Marie Galat, National Geographic Kids
 9781426328831, 1426328834
 On Sale Date: 9/19
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Cats
 Series: READERTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about cats together in this new co-reader from National Geographic Kids! From house cats to big cats, readers will learn all about their favorite furry felines.

Co-readers are designed to be read aloud together, with one page for the child who is learning to read and the adjacent page for a parent, caregiver, older sibling, buddy, or other more fluent reader.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: City/Country (Level 1 Co-reader)**

Jody Jensen Shaffer, National Geographic Kids
 9781426328862, 1426328869
 On Sale Date: 9/19
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Lifestyles / City & Town Life
 Series: READERTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about urban and rural areas together in this new co-reader from National Geographic Kids! Readers will take a tour through cities and rural areas around the world to learn what life is like downtown, in a farm community, in the mountains, and all around. Co-readers are designed to be read aloud together, with one page for the child who is learning to read and the adjacent page for a parent, caregiver, older sibling, buddy, or other more fluent reader.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationa...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Hello, Penguin! (Pre-reader)**

Kathryn Williams, National Geographic Kids
 9781426328954, 1426328958
 On Sale Date: 12/12
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds
 Series: READERTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet amazing penguins from all around the world! Young readers will learn about penguins big and small in this new pre-reader from National Geographic Kids. Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups – helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Woof! 100 Fun Facts About Dogs (L3)**

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
 9781426329074, 1426329075
 On Sale Date: 11/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Young Adult Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: READERTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will dig learning all about dogs in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. Plus, the book includes 100 fun facts for quick and quirky information on all kinds of dogs, from tiny Chihuahuas to gargantuan Great Danes! The Fact Readers bridge the gap between fun knowledge nuggets and informative sustained reading.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Erupt! 100 Fun Facts About Volcanoes (L3)

Joan Marie Galat, National Geographic Kids
9781426329104, 1426329105
On Sale Date: 11/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Young Adult Nonfiction / Animals
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will burst with excitement as they learn all about the science and wonder of volcanoes in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The Level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. Plus, the book includes 100 fun facts for quick and quirky information on all kinds of volcanoes, all around the world--and even some that are out of this world! The Facts Readers series bridges the gap between short, digestible knowledge nuggets and informative sustained reading.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Animal Homes (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans
9781426330261, 142633026X
On Sale Date: 5/15
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers learn all about animal abodes—from cozy dens to towering trees—in this new Pre-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups, helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world. Along with brilliant photos and a fun approach to reading, National Geographic Readers are a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on o...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Bugs (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans
9781426330308, 1426330308
On Sale Date: 5/15
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Insects,
Spiders, Etc.
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers learn all about insects in this new Pre-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups, helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world. Along with brilliant photos and a fun approach to reading, National Geographic Readers are a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from Na...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Animal Armor (L1)

National Geographic Kids, Laura Marsh
9781426330346, 1426330340
On Sale Date: 1/16
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
8.7 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Get to know scales, shells, and other kinds of amazing animal armor in this engaging Level 1 Reader from National Geographic Kids, now with more than 125 books from Pre-reader to Level 3 in the series.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these fantastic creatures. Learn about animals with shells, scales, and spikes! This Reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overvie...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Alexander Hamilton (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Libby Romero
9781426330384, 1426330383
On Sale Date: 1/16
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Fans of American history and the hit Broadway play are sure to enjoy the true story of Founding Father Alexander Hamilton in this Level 3 biographical Reader from National Geographic Kids.

Learn all about the revolutionary life of one of America's most popular historic figures. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. The expert-vetted text, brilliant photos, and fun approach to reading are a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Ancient Egypt (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Stephanie Warren Drimmer
9781426330421, 1426330421
On Sale Date: 1/9
Ages 5 to 11
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / History / Ancient
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Dig into the amazing past of ancient Egypt in this new Level 3 Reader from National Geographic Kids.

From pyramids and mummies to pharaohs and gods, kids will learn all about the history and culture of this fascinating land. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. The expert-vetted text, along with brilliant photos and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning reade...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Real Dragons (L1/Co-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Jennifer Szymanski
9781426330469, 1426330464
On Sale Date: 1/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about dragon-like critters in this new Co-reader from National Geographic Kids. Co-readers provide one page of text for adults to read aloud and one page text for kids to read aloud on each spread, building toward a collaborative reading experience.

Think dragons exist only in fairy tales? Think again! Meet huge komodo dragons, flying lizards, and all sorts of amazing creatures that really are stranger than fiction. Adult and child readers will learn all about fierce and funny REAL dragons together. Co-readers are designed to b...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Tadpole to Frog (L1/Co-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans
9781426332036, 1426332033
On Sale Date: 9/18
Ages 2 to 5
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Caterpillar to butterfly, tadpole to frog—some creatures take growing up to a whole new level!

Learn all about how animals grow and change in this leveled Co-reader, perfect for parents and kids to read together. Through vibrant, adorable images and expert-vetted text, you'll glimpse some of the most amazing metamorphoses in the natural world. Kids will see a tadpole transform into a frog, watch a caterpillar become a butterfly, and learn how a nymph becomes a dragonfly.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning r...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Buzz Aldrin (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Kitson Jazyanka
9781426332067, 1426332068
On Sale Date: 12/18
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Blast off and experience humankind's first steps on the moon in this new biography about Buzz Aldrin. You'll learn about astronaut Aldrin's life—his childhood, his work on NASA's Apollo 11 mission, and his dream to get humans to Mars.

This biography tells a true hero's story. In addition to running text about his remarkable life and achievements, readers will find fun facts, quotes from Aldrin, and lots of amazing photographs. It's sure to captivate kids interested in history, famous people, and space exploration.

National Geographic Rea...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ducks (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Jennifer Szymanski
9781426332104, 1426332106
On Sale Date: 7/24
Ages 2 to 5
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From fuzzy ducklings to graceful birds, waddle your way into this adorable early reader, all about ducks!

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. Plus, a wrap-up activity gives kids a chance to use what they've learned, while expanding their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: This h...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Helpers in Your Neighborhood (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans
9781426332142, 1426332149
On Sale Date: 12/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Get to know the everyday heroes in your community! From firefighters to teachers, mail carriers to crossing guards, neighborhood helpers are all around.

Young readers learn about the importance of cooperation and the people who lead the way in our communities. Perfect for beginning readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. P..

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Vikings (L2)

National Geographic Kids, Libby Romero
9781426332180, 1426332181
On Sale Date: 7/24
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet the seafaring adventurers, storytellers, and famous figures of Norse history in this new Leveled Reader, perfect for independent readers and kids who love learning about ancient cultures.

Learn how the Vikings lived, worked, and played (...and pillaged!). Explore the rich history, culture, mythology and newest findings of the ever interesting Viking world.

National Geographic Readers' expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents and educators. Leve...



National Geographic Readers: Wolverines (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Melissa Stewart
9781426332227, 142633222X
On Sale Date: 7/31
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

National Geographic Children's Books

Summary: Superhero and comic book force? Sure, but also a real-life animal! Find out in this Level 3 Reader how fierce wolverines, who are expert survivors, can be even more fantastic than those in movies and graphic novels.

Journey through harsh cold and rugged mountain ranges to see how wolverines take down prey, raise their young, and live in one of the world's harshest environments. Learn about how their bodies adapt for survival, and about the animal's challenges in a warming world.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted t...



National Geographic Readers: In the Ocean (L1/Co-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Jennifer Szymanski
9781426332357, 1426332351
On Sale Date: 9/18
Ages 2 to 5
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

National Geographic Children's Books

Summary: Dive into the waves and under the sea to meet the unique, amazing, and totally weird creatures that call the ocean home!

Whales, dolphins, sea turtles, and fish galore—you'll encounter all these incredible creatures and more in this early reader, designed for parents and children to read together.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the competitive beginning reader category, and this book builds upon that success with a new approach—parents and children reading together. With the same combination of careful text, brilliant...



National Geographic Readers: Gallop! 100 Fun Facts About Horses (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Kitson Jazytna
9781426332388, 1426332386
On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

National Geographic Children's Books

Summary: Calling all pony lovers, horse fanatics, and bookworms! Trot through 100 enchanting equine facts in this new leveled reader, perfect for fluent readers.

Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of equestrian animal info, this Level 3 Reader gallops right into the world of horses—from wild ponies to superstar racers to the shared history of humans and horses.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vetted running text as traditional readers—with a bonus of 100 fun facts spread throughout the book! A fact roundup at the e...



National Geographic Readers: Roar! 100 Facts About African Animals (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Stephanie Warren Drimmer
9781426332418, 1426332416
On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

National Geographic Children's Books

Summary: Explore the amazing animals of Africa! Travel through the savanna, jungle, and desert to meet lions, elephants, giraffes, and more animals in this leveled reader about the most popular African safari animals that's perfect for advanced readers.

Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of animal info, this Level 3 Reader tours the diverse grasslands, watering holes, rain forests, and deserts of Africa. Get up close to some of the most amazing animals in Africa, including big cats, crocs, pangolins, hippos, rhinos, elephants, and more. F...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animal Architects (L3)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333279, 1426333277
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Independent readers will learn all about nature's most amazing builders in this new leveled reader from National Geographic Kids.

Ever wondered why beavers build dams? Or how spiders weave their intricate webs? In this reader, you'll meet brilliant birds, inventive insects, and amazing mammals that all share a special skill. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this leveled reader introduces kids to the most extreme engineers of the animal kingdom.

National Geographic Readers' expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a f...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animals in the City (L2)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333316, 1426333315
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From pigeon pizza parties in New York City to koala street crossings in Australia, wild animals all over the world show us how they live in cities, interact with humans, and strut their street smarts in this new reader from National Geographic Kids.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader dives into the amazing ways animals have adapted to a more crowded world. Kids will learn about all kinds of unexpected animal sightings and find out how these creatures behave. And they'll learn how to stay safe and keep ani...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Let's Go! (Pre-reader)

Aubre Andrus
9781426333354, 1426333358
On Sale Date: 5/14
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Cars that ZOOM! Trains that ZIP! Planes that speed through the sky. This energizing early reader from National Geographic introduces kids to the many modes of transportation.

Kids love to read about things that go. Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. Plus, a wrap-up activity gives kids a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Odd Animals (Pre-Reader)

Rose Davidson
9781426333392, 1426333390
On Sale Date: 5/14
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Get to know the weirdest, silliest, most unique critters in the animal kingdom, from the axolotl to the star-nosed mole! This quirky early reader from National Geographic Kids is full of awesome animals that march (and crawl, swim, and fly) to the beat of their own drum.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connect...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Tide Pools (L1)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333439, 1426333439
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Bright starfish, spiky sea anemones, sea cucumbers, mussels, and colorful fish! Peek into these vibrant shoreline pools and discover amazing ocean habitats teeming with life!

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader will teach kids how tide pools work, what kinds of animals live in them, and even how to prepare for a tide pool visit of their own.

With expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading, National Geographic Readers have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educat...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Mother Teresa (L1)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333477, 1426333471
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS BIOTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow the young Agnes Gonxha Bojaxhiu as she grows up, travels far from home, and becomes one of the most beloved figures of our time: Mother Teresa. This new leveled reader from National Geographic Kids journeys from Ireland to India, portraying the charity and hard work of Mother Teresa and the nuns who followed in her footsteps.

National Geographic Readers' expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a fun approach to reading, has proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level 1 text is carefully lev...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: All About Bears (Pre-reader)

National Geographic, Kids
9781426334849, 1426334842
On Sale Date: 12/10
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a tour around the world to meet all kinds of bears in this delightful pre-reader.

Kids love bears and in this book they'll be introduced to them all: Grizzly, polar, sun, sloth, black, and brown. Great full-color photos reveal details about how and where they live.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expertvetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabular tree at the beginning of the book introduces key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Squeak! (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Hamsters, Mice, Guinea Pigs, and More

Rose Davidson
9781426334887, 1426334885
On Sale Date: 10/8
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Mice and rats may be the most famous rodents, but readers will discover the diverse—and maybe even adorable—world of little squeaking critters. From cavies and capybaras to jerboas and gerbils to pocket mice and porcupines, get ready for the rodents.

Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of animal info, this Level 3 Reader shows just how endearing rodents can be. Meet the adorable pika, fuzzy hamsters, and yes, even supersmart rats, and collect cool facts about these scurrying squeaky creatures.

National Geographic Fact Readers featu...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Foxes (L2)**

Laura Marsh
 9781426334917, 1426334915
 On Sale Date: 7/23
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: **Mysterious, cunning, smart, and sleek, foxes are one of kids' favorite animals. Learn all about this fantastic forest canine!**

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader dives into the amazing world of foxes. Kids will learn all about fascinating foxes, including where they live, how they hunt, and what their families are like. National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level ...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Here to There (L1/Co-reader)**

Jennifer Szymanski
 9781426334955, 1426334958
 On Sale Date: 9/3
 Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: **Car, trucks, planes, trains, bikes, gondolas, and even funiculars—there are so many ways to get around! Set out on a journey around the world to discover just how many vehicles we use to get from here to there.**

Whether you're canoeing down a river, zooming in a maglev train, or just simply walking, people are always on the move! In this book, young readers will explore the ways we travel through water, on land, and in the sky.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds upon tha...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Glowing Animals (L1/Co-Reader)**

Rose Davidson
 9781426334986, 1426334982
 On Sale Date: 9/3
 Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: **You know fireflies glow in the dark, but did you know there are many other animals that make their own light? Dive deep into the ocean, soar high in the sky, and explore the forest and desert floors to discover animals that glow.**

Explore the wonderful world of bioluminescence and biofluorescence in this National Geographic Kids Co-reader. Learn how and why animals emit light. Discover their incredible colors in stunning photography of eels, corals, frogs, and more.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader ...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Ink! (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Octopuses, Squid, and More**

Stephanie Warren Drimmer
 9781426335013, 1426335016
 On Sale Date: 10/8
 Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: **Meet cuttlefish that can camouflage themselves, octopuses that outsmart their predators, and squid that patrol the deep in this cool fact-filled reader.**

Learn everything you've ever wanted to know about cephalopods, from inking, to hunting, to coconut carrying. Squish along with squid, camouflage with cuttlefish, and marvel at magnificent octopuses. Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of cool animal info, this Level 3 Reader explores the incredible world of cephalopods.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vette...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Puffins (Pre-Reader)

Maya Myers
9781426335044, 1426335040
On Sale Date: 7/23
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow Atlantic puffins as they build their nests, fish for yummy snacks, and go about their day. Get to know these quirky birds in this new pre-reader from National Geographic.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. Plus, a wrap-up activity gives kids a chance to use what they've learned, ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Susan B. Anthony (L1/Co-Reader)

Kitson Jazyuka
9781426335082, 1426335083
On Sale Date: 12/17
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Meet one of the most important figures in women's and U.S. history. Just in time for the 100th anniversary of the 19th amendment giving U.S. women the right to vote, learn about Susan B. Anthony's remarkable life, from her childhood to her groundbreaking work.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds upon that success with a new approach—parents and children reading together. With the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: What Is an Archaeologist? (L3)

Libby Romero
9781426335112, 1426335113
On Sale Date: 7/30
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: In this Level 3 reader, you can learn all about how archaeologists unearth history, from Egyptian pyramids to Incan roads, and everything in between.

Travel around the world and back in time to learn about one of the coolest careers. Discover what archaeologists do, from digging through sand to traversing the jungle to diving into underwater caves. You'll explore exciting discoveries that change our perception of history and check out some of the newest technologies that let us dig deeper into the past than ever before.

National Geograph...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Alien Ocean Animals (L3)

Rosie Colosi
9781426337055, 1426337051
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.75 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Are these strange animals the stuff of nightmares or aliens from outer space? Turns out, they're real undersea animals! Find out how deep-sea creatures use bizarre and fascinating adaptations to survive in their harsh environments in this Level 3 Reader.

Journey through the depths of the ocean into the dark Midnight Zone and discover the mysterious animals that live there. Learn about how their bodies make their own light or adapt to living in low-light areas, how they hunt, what they eat, and how they keep themselves safe from predator...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animals That Change Color (L2)

Libby Romero
9781426337093, 1426337094
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: What do chameleons, octopuses, and arctic foxes all have in common? They change color! Meet amazing animals that alter their appearances in this Level 2 reader.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader dives into the amazing world of animals that change their appearance based on environment, the need to blend in to hunt or stay safe, and even their mood! Kids will learn all about the how and why of these amazing animal transformations.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant ima...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Whales (Pre-Reader)

Jennifer Szymanski
9781426337130, 1426337132
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about these large and majestic ocean-dwelling mammals, from humpback whales to blue whales to belugas! This early reader from National Geographic Kids is full of information about whales from around the world and covers where they live, what they eat, how they stay safe, and more.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helpi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: A Zebra's Day (Pre-reader)

Aubre Andrus
9781426337178, 1426337175
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow a zebra throughout the day as it grazes and spends time with its herd in its grassland habitat.

Zebras are one of Africa's most interesting animals, and in this pre-reader, young readers will learn all about where they live, what they eat, and how they survive in the herd.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping them make...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Harriet Tubman (L2)

Barbara Kramer
9781426337215, 1426337213
On Sale Date: 12/24
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the life of Harriet Tubman and how her brave actions working to "conduct" the Underground Railroad helped the Union Army in the Civil War lead more than 700 slaves to freedom.

Learn about Harriet Tubman's life, achievements, and the challenges she faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for independent readers.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the competitive beginning reader category, and this book builds on that success with the same careful text, brilliant ph...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Llamas (L1)

Maya Myers
9781426337253, 1426337256
On Sale Date: 3/24
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about the fascinating lives of llamas—including what they eat, where they live, how they help people, and their behavior in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for beginning readers.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds on that success with the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest topics, such as llamas, that has proved to be a winning...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Gymnastics (L2)

Sarah Wassner Flynn
9781426338120, 1426338120
On Sale Date: 6/30
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation / Gymnastics
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about the exciting acrobatic sport of gymnastics in this new Level 2 Reader from National Geographic Kids.

From somersaults and backflips on the floor to aerial moves, mounts, and dismounts on bars and beams, kids will learn all about gymnastics history, events, and competitions. Kids will also love reading about how athletes train, how events are judged and scored, and different levels of competitions and awards. Level 2 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for independent readers. The expert-vetted text, alo...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hedgehogs (L1)

Mary Quattlebaum
9781426338304, 1426338309
On Sale Date: 7/21
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about hedgehogs in this engaging Level 1 reader from National Geographic Kids, now with more than 150 books from Pre-reader to Level 3 in the series.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these adorable animals—their fascinating features, behavior, and habitat. This reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: This high interest, educationally vetted seri...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: In the Desert (Pre-Reader)

Michaela Weglinski
9781426338342, 1426338341
On Sale Date: 7/21
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Get the lay of the land with this new pre-reader all about the hot, sandy places around the world that are known as deserts.

Visit the desert. What do you see? Young readers will learn all about deserts around the world and the animals that call it home in this fun Pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts, helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning reader...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Rainforests (L2)

Andrea Silen
9781426338380, 1426338384
On Sale Date: 7/21
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£6.20 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Rainforests cover only a small amount of the planet, but they have more unique plants and animals than anywhere else on Earth.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new Level 2 reader reveals the layers of rainforests, the difference between temperate and tropical rainforests, and some of the amazing animals that live in these ecosystems.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level 2 t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Egypt Collection

National Geographic, Kids
9781426338441, 1426338449
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Travel back to ancient Egypt, visit the great pyramids, read about Cleopatra's life, and learn about mummies!

Young readers can explore the amazing world of ancient Egypt in this Level 1, 2, and 3 reader collection that contains *Ancient Egypt* (Level 3), *Cleopatra* (Level 3), *Mummies* (Level 2), and *Pyramids* (Level 1). Fascinating information about ancient history is accompanied by striking photographs that pique kids' curiosity and inspire them to learn more about the natural world.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the beginn...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Los Koalas

Laura Marsh
9781426338779, 1426338775
On Sale Date: 9/15
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Con una media sonrisa permanente en la cara, los koalas atrapan a niños y niñas por igual.

Lleno de imágenes adorables y texto cuidadosamente nivelado, este libro de nivel 1 les presenta a los lectores principiantes a estas criaturas peludas, tanto cómo son de pequeños como adultos. ¡Explora dónde viven, qué comen, y hasta la forma que tienen de decir "hola" chocando sus narices!

Series Overview: Esta serie educativa de libros para principiantes de alto interés para niños está llena de las imágenes maravillosas de National Geographic, ac...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animal Tails (L1/Co-reader)

Rose Davidson
9781426338809, 1426338805
On Sale Date: 9/22
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Do you know why peacocks fan out their colorful fancy feathers, or how opossums hang upside-down from trees? Whether to seek attention, keep their balance, or move from place to place, animals have tails for a lot of different reasons.

Discover flat tails, curly tails, strong tails, and colorful tails of all kinds in this National Geographic Kids Co-reader. Learn all about why animals—from monkeys to opossums to ring-tailed lemurs—have tails and how they use them.

National Geographic Kids readers have been a hit in the beginning reader c...



National Geographic Readers: Reptiles (L1/Co-reader)

Jennifer Szymanski
 9781426338830, 142633883X
 On Sale Date: 9/22
 Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about snakes, crocodiles, lizards, turtles, and other reptiles in this new co-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Learn about your favorite scaly, cold-blooded animals. Find out where they live, what they eat, why they shed their skin, and more.

National Geographic readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds upon that success with a new approach—parents and children reading together. With the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest subjects t...

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: Bling! (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Rocks and Gems

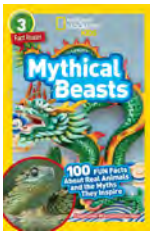
Emma Carlson Berne
 9781426338908, 1426338902
 On Sale Date: 10/20
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD/£6.60 GBP
 48 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Find out everything you've ever wanted to know about the rocks and minerals under our feet and deep in the Earth's crust. Budding geologists will love reading about how rocks form, the names of the coolest rocks and minerals, and rare and beautiful gemstones. Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of cool info, this Level 3 reader explores the incredible world of geology.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vetted running text as traditional readers—with a bonus 100 fun facts sprinkled throughout! A...

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: Mythical Beasts (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Real Animals and the Myths They Inspire

Stephanie Warren Drimmer
 9781426338939, 1426338937
 On Sale Date: 10/20
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD/£6.60 GBP
 48 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of info about animals that were mistaken for myths or with abilities beyond belief, this Level 3 reader covers everything amazing, incredible, and downright magical.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vetted running text as traditional readers—with a bonus of 100 fun facts spread throughout the book! A fact roundup at the end of each book lets kids review what they've learned. (Plus, they can impress their friends with their animal expertise!)

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: In the Pond (Pre-reader)

Aubre Andrus
 9781426339257, 1426339259
 On Sale Date: 12/15
 Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD/£4.90 GBP
 24 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy: Take a look in a pond. What do you see? Young readers will learn all about ponds around the world and the animals that call them home in this fun Pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts, while helping them expand their understanding of the world.



National Geographic Readers: Jane Goodall (L1)

Barbara Kramer
 9781426339295, 1426339291
 On Sale Date: 12/15
 Ages 5 to 8
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD/£5.60 GBP
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: Learn about Jane Goodall's life, many achievements, and the challenges she faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for independent readers.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds on that success with the same careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest topics that has proved to be a winning formula with kids.



National Geographic Readers: Animal Superpowers (L2)

Andrea Silen
 9781426339776, 1426339771
 On Sale Date: 1/5
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: This new Level 2 reader features dozens of fascinating animals and their amazing abilities, such as leafcutter ants that can lift 50 times their weight, the mutable rain frog that can change the texture of its skin, and the unusual pom-pom crab that carries sea anemones to strike at foes. Young readers get up close to these creatures with engaging text and colorful photos.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with...



National Geographic Readers: Forest Babies (Pre-reader)

Elizabeth Carney
 9781426339813, 142633981X
 On Sale Date: 5/11
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt



National Geographic Readers: Healthy Planet (L3)

Elizabeth Carney
 9781426339851, 1426339852
 On Sale Date: 1/5
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: In this Level 3 reader, find out about the people and organizations that are cleaning up the ocean, protecting animal and plant species, and creating solutions to some of the biggest challenges we face today. Readers will also find tips for how they can make a difference and help the planet.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a fun approach to reading has proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-r...



National Geographic Readers: Let's Have Lunch (Pre-reader)

National Geographic, Kids
 9781426339899, 1426339895
 On Sale Date: 5/11
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: Arctic Animals (L2)

Jennifer Szymanski
 9781426339936, 1426339933
 On Sale Date: 1/5
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: This new Level 2 reader features plenty of popular and lesser-known animal species that call the ice-covered Arctic home, including hares and ptarmigans, arctic foxes, wolves, gulls, and seals. Whether they live on land, in the ocean, or on the coasts, these animals have clever ways to survive. Engaging photos that show the animals in their habitat add context and making learning fun.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning ...

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: Ruth Bader Ginsburg (L3)

Rose Davidson
 9781426339974, 1426339974
 On Sale Date: 1/5
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Learn about Ginsburg's childhood, early career, and appointment to the highest court in the land. This early reader also features key moments from some of the cases Ginsburg argued before the Supreme Court, including the case for gender equality.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the leveled reader category, and this book follows upon that success with the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to the high-interest biographies that has proved to be a winning formula with kids...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Stripes & Spots (Pre-reader)

National Geographic, Kids
 9781426371394, 142637139X
 On Sale Date: 5/11
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Baby Animal Rescues!

National Geographic Kids
9781426332869, 1426332866
On Sale Date: 2/5
Ages 7 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Chapter Books
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 24
5.1 in H | 7.5 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: In these three compelling true stories, young animals are at risk and need help! Meet the extraordinary creatures and heroic humans that protect them.

There's Ashima, an exuberant wolf-dog puppy with a big personality. There's Ember, a little bobcat kitten lost in the woods. And there's Delphine the opossum—animal ambassador extraordinaire—along with her nine babies. Their tales and triumphs are heartwarming, and perfect for animal lovers and the wildlife protectors of the future. This chapter book highlights the importance of keeping w...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Adventure Cat!

National Geographic Kids, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfel...
9781426330520, 1426330529
On Sale Date: 2/20
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£5.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Cats
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.1 in H | 7.5 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Join three fantastic felines as they embark on the adventures of their (nine) lives in this colorful Chapters book, filled with photos and fun facts.

Meet Dusty, a Siamese cat who gives the phrase "cat burglar" new meaning. Take to the seas with Skatty, a sailor and cat hero. And trek across the United States with Vladimir, a real-life cat explorer! These amazing—and TRUE—stories are sure to keep cat lovers and adventure fans on the edge of their seats.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early Readers, these books are written...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Leaping Llama : And More Amazing True Stories of Animal Talents!

National Geographic Kids, Madelyn Rosenberg
9781426331961, 1426331967
On Sale Date: 11/27
Ages 7 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Chapter Books
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 24
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Jump into these three totally true tales of animals with amazing skills in this exciting and funny chapter book!

Meet a cast of wild characters: 007, a supersmart crow with a penchant for puzzles. Mack, a dog with a talent for beekeeping. And Caspa, a grumpy llama and record-breaking high-jump champ. This fun strand of chapter books is based on the Amazing Animals hit feature, which presents true silly animal stories in *National Geographic Kids* magazine.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geogr...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Magic Rabbit : True Stories of Talented and Rambunctious Rabbits!

National Geographic Kids, Mary Quattlebaum
9781426331930, 1426331932
On Sale Date: 11/27
Ages 7 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Chapter Books
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 24
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Calling all rabbit fanatics! Hop into these three true tales of bunny mischief, magic, and fun.

Meet Xavier, a little bunny who gets into big trouble; Pippin, a real-life magician's rabbit; and Paper Planes, the competitive rabbit-hopping star. These heartwarming, silly, and totally true multi-chapter stories are perfect for animal lovers and fans of lively, narrative writing.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off, offering young readers who are ready for short...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Rock Stars!

National Geographic Kids, Steve Bramucci
9781426330490, 1426330499
On Sale Date: 2/6
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£5.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation / Extreme Sports
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.1 in H | 7.5 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the life of rock climbers in this cool new Chapter book, part of an Extreme Adventure strand featuring high-adrenaline stories about real explorers.

With gripping—and TRUE—stories of incredible adventures, *Rock Stars!* takes readers on three amazing journeys of ultimate survival. From New York's Central Park to the towering Himalaya, no peak is too high for these extreme rock climbers! Perfect for all readers who love exciting, real-life, adrenaline-fueled tales that will have you on the edge of your seat.

Series Overview: ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Danger on the Mountain : True Stories of Extreme Adventures!

Gregg Treinish, National Geographic Kids, Kitson J...
9781426325656, 1426325657
On Sale Date: 12/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 20 FULL-COLOR
ILLUSTRATIONS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Accomplished outdoor explorer Gregg Treinish loves adventure! Whether it's spending two years hiking the remote and perilously high Andes Mountains or coming face to face with wolverines, lynx, and bears, Gregg always knows where the action is. With gripping—and totally true—stories of incredible adventures, extreme excursions, and ultimate survival, this book will have you on the edge of your seat.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just s...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Diving With Sharks! : And More True Stories of Extreme Adventures!

Margaret Gurevich, National Geographic Kids
9781426324611, 1426324618
On Sale Date: 6/28
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Fans of Shark Week, Sharknado, and all things shark-related will want to sink their teeth into this exciting shark-infested chapter book. Join real-life cave divers, extreme photographers, and researchers as they brave thrilling undersea adventures! Kids who are familiar with the popular National Geographic Kids Chapters line are sure to be on the edge of their seats over these new totally true tales of adventure and survival.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Dog on a Bike : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Talents!

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426327056, 1426327056
On Sale Date: 2/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the hit feature in *National Geographic Kids* magazine, *Amazing Animals*, we bring you three heartwarming tales of animals with incredible talents, including the stories of Norman the bike-riding dog and Eddie the otter who shoots hoops! Written in fun and lively prose that empowers readers to devour the book page-by-page, these action-packed stories will leave readers thirsty for more.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: My Best Friend is a Dolphin! : And More True Dolphin Stories

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426329029, 1426329024
On Sale Date: 12/5
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: This chapter book is sure to make a splash! Find fun, funny, and TRUE stories of heroic and talented dolphins and amazing dolphin friendships. It's perfect for budding bookworms and animal lovers alike.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-driven true stories packed with humorous and high adventure tales. Unlike the competition, they are in full color, with gorgeou...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Hero Dogs

Mary Quattlebaum, National Geographic Kids
9781426328190, 1426328192
On Sale Date: 7/25
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Calling all dog lovers! Join the adventure as National Geographic Kids Chapters presents a trio of true stories about incredible acts of canine heroism. From Glory the bloodhound, who saves lost pets, to terriers who help raise orphaned hippos, these brave pups are sure to inspire young animal lovers.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-driven true stories packed ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Monster Fish! : True Stories of Adventures With Animals

Zeb Hogan, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Geo...
9781426327032, 142632703X
On Sale Date: 2/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: For Zeb Hogan, bigger is better – especially when it comes to fish. From sawfish to alligator gars to giant stingrays, Zeb's on a mission to save the world's freshwater giants. In this cool Chapter book, you'll join Zeb on amazing – and TRUE – adventures with supersize swimmers.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-driven true stories packed with humorous and high ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Terrier Trouble! : And More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Candice Ransom, National Geographic Kids
9781426328992, 1426328990
On Sale Date: 12/5
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Meet a thieving emu, a devious cat, and a pesky pup in these hilarious tales about animals who love to play tricks, create chaos, and run a bit wild. Funny, colorful, portable, and collectible, these books are heartwarming page-turners that will leave eager readers ready for more. They're perfect for the backpack, to share with friends, and to read under the covers at night.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidentl...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Together Forever : True Stories of Amazing Animal Friendships!

Mary Quattlebaum, National Geographic Kids
9781426324642, 1426324642
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: A fluffy chicken and a pup on wheels? A goat and a donkey who are inseparable? Puppy and cheetah best friends? This new chapter book features all kinds of heartwarming, awwwww-inspiring—and completely true—stories about animal friendships. It's so funny, sweet, and filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, that you can't help but want to cuddle up and read about these unlikely pairings and animal best buddies.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are wr...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: White Water!

Brenna Maloney, National Geographic Kids
9781426328220, 1426328222
On Sale Date: 7/25
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: From hippo attacks on the Okavango River to Chitina headwaters in Alaska, this chapter book is full of raging rivers and thrilling adventures. With gripping – and TRUE – stories of incredible adventures, extreme excursions, and ultimate survival, White Water! will have you on the edge of your canoe– er seat. Perfect for all readers who love an exciting, real-life, adrenaline-fueled drama.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started read...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Living With Wolves! : True Stories of Adventures With Animals (NGK Chapters)

Jim Dutcher, Jamie Dutcher, National Geographic Ki...
9781426325632, 1426325630
On Sale Date: 12/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 20 FULL-COLOR
ILLUSTRATIONS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK Chapters
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Imagine living with a pack of wolves! For National Geographic wildlife documentarians Jim and Jamie Dutcher, that dream came true. Join the Dutchers as they discover what life is like among wolves in the western wilderness. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers will be howling for more.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-drive...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Ape Escapes! : and More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids
9781426309366, 1426309368
On Sale Date: 7/24
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This is the first in a line of four books within the *National Geographic Kids Chapters* series that tell the true and hilarious stories of animals that love hijinks. In this book you'll meet three naughty animals, including Fu Manchu, the orangutan escape artist. Fu Manchu lived at the Omaha Zoo and would routinely break out of his habitat to explore the zoo on a nice day. Zookeepers were baffled as to how the ape was escaping, until one day they caught him in the act. Fu Manchu knew how to pick locks. Not only that, he had created his ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Best Friends Forever : And More True Stories of Animal Friendships

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
9781426309359, 142630935X
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This is the first in a line of four books within the *National Geographic Kids Chapters* series that explore unexpected animal bonds. In this book you'll meet four unlikely pairings, including Billy and Lilly. Billy the boxer adopted Lilly the goat when she was abandoned by her mother. Billy and Lilly are rarely apart since Billy has taken on the role of Lilly's protector, caretaker, and constant companion. This and the other stories in this book will enchant readers and empower them to devour the more text-heavy "grown up" style of the ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Courageous Canine : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Heroes

Kelly Milner Halls, National Geographic Kids
9781426313967, 1426313969
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: *National Geographic Kids Chapter* books pick up where the best-selling *National Geographic Readers* series leaves off, offering young animal lovers who are ready for short chapters lively, true stories just right to carry in your backpack, share with your friends, and read under the covers at night.

Follow along as *National Geographic Kids Chapters'* presents a trio of true stories about incredible acts of animal heroism. *Courageous Canine* features an amazing pup named Lilly who sacrifices her own life to save her owner, a brave pod of dol...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Crocodile Encounters : and More True Stories of Adventures with Animals

Brady Barr, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Ge...
9781426310287, 1426310285
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: The first in a line of adventures within the *National Geographic Kids Chapters* series, *Crocodile Encounters* will surely prove to be one of the most exciting. Follow along with National Geographic explorer Brady Barr as he crawls into a muddy hole just barely big enough for his shoulders, and comes face to face with thirteen crocodiles! Laugh out loud as you learn how to catch a crocodile using shoe laces and underpants. Read in anticipation to find out what happens when you put a 600-lb crocodile on an airplane in just a flimsy wooden ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Dog Finds Lost Dolphins : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Heroes

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426310317, 1426310315
On Sale Date: 7/24
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: The first in a line of Animal Rescues chapter books, *Dog Finds Lost Dolphins* is a tale you'll not soon forget. In this charming and awe-inspiring story you'll meet Cloud, the black lab with a nose for rescue. She's the only dog certified to sniff out stranded dolphins. Cloud can sniff out a dolphin over a mile off the coast of the Florida Keys. She has even become friends with them, waiting on the dock for them to pop up and give her a kiss. This and two more amazing stories are so engaging, readers will never want to put the book down...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Hoops to Hippos! : True Stories of a Basketball Star on Safari

Boris Diaw, Kitson Jazynka, National Geographic Ki...
 9781426320521, 1426320523
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: NBA star Boris Diaw of the San Antonio Spurs takes young readers on safari as he explores his off-court passion: wildlife photography! Join Diaw as he escapes from stampeding wildebeests, comes face-to-face with lions, and discovers why you should never come between a hippo and its watery home. Through engaging stories and photos by Diaw, readers will discover a whole new side to this basketball champ.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off, offering young ani...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Hoot, Hoot, Hooray! : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Rescues

Ashlee Brown Blewett, National Geographic Kids
 9781426320545, 142632054X
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Meet some brave, amazing animals and the caring people who come to their rescue. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off, offering young animal lovers who are ready for short chapters lively, exciting, full-color true stories—just right to carry in backpacks, share with your friends, and read under the covers at night.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids ag...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Horse Escape Artist : And More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Ashlee Brown Blewett, National Geographic Kids
 9781426317675, 1426317670
 On Sale Date: 7/22
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Some animals have a mind of their own. This is certainly the case for Mariska the horse escape artist, Milkshake the charging cow, and Pony the runaway goat! When these animals put their mind to something, they can't be stopped—especially when they are causing mischief. In *Horse Escape Artist!*, you'll find out how these determined animals caused chaos in three hilarious stories.

Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, National Geographic Kids Chapters are written in simple prose appropriate to kids just reading on their own.

Story L...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Kangaroo to the Rescue! : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Heroes

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
 9781426319136, 1426319134
 On Sale Date: 2/10
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic Kids is back with another installment in the Animal Heroes line of National Geographic Chapters books. Get ready to meet more amazing, medal-worthy critters in this action-packed collection, including a kangaroo to the rescue! Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Lucky Leopards : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Rescues

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids
9781426314575, 1426314574
On Sale Date: 2/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the hit feature in National Geographic Kids magazine, we bring you *Lucky Leopards*, true and inspiring stories of daring animal rescues that will engage and enchant readers of all ages. Packed with full-color photography, and written in fun and lively prose that empowers readers to keep turning pages, these heart-warming stories will leave kids hungry for more of the animal "awwww" factor.

National Geographic Kids Chapters picks up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off. This new series offers young...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Parrot Genius : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Talents (NGK Chapters)

Moirá Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426317705, 1426317700
On Sale Date: 7/22
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: A pig that does math tricks. A parrot that seems to know what she's saying. A flying pig ... um, pug. These animals know what it means to be in the spotlight. Meet Mudslinger the superstar pig, Einstein the parrot genius, and Otis the skydiving dog. Read the stories of these three amazing animal superstars in *Parrot Genius!*

Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, National Geographic Kids Chapters are written in simple prose appropriate to kids just reading on their own.

Story Locale: various

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Rascally Rabbits! : And More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids
9781426323089, 1426323085
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: These bunnies may look adorable, but there's more than meets the eye! In *Rascally Rabbits!*, meet some rabbits that cause nothing but trouble, a rescue pup who will eat ANYTHING, and a sneaky bear with a taste for treats. Readers won't stop laughing as they read these hilarious—and completely true!—stories. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Rhino Rescue : And More True Stories of Saving Animals

Clare Hodgson Meeker, National Geographic Kids
9781426323119, 1426323115
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: What happens when conservationists meet rhinos in trouble? They arrange to airlift them to safety! Follow National Geographic Explorers-in-Residence Dereck and Beverly Joubert as they move rhinos out of harm's way, meet a courageous little Hawaiian monk seal, and a pair of Siberian tiger cubs fighting for survival. Readers will cheer as they read these completely true stories of animal rescues. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids a...



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Scrapes With Snakes : True Stories of Adventures With Animals

Brady Barr, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Ge...

9781426319143, 1426319142

On Sale Date: 2/10

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Join National Geographic expert and TV personality Brady Barr on some wild adventures with snakes! Readers won't believe their eyes as they read Barr's hilarious—and completely true!—accounts of his interactions with some of the biggest, weirdest, and craziest snakes on Earth. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Animal Superstars : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Talents

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids

9781426310911, 1426310919

On Sale Date: 2/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 40

7.2 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: This entertaining and humorous chapter book features animals who can perform amazing acts like riding motocross, foretelling the weather, and playing a guitar. These stories will enchant readers and empower them to devour the more text-heavy "grown up" style of the book, while still keeping the story easily digestible for a hesitant reader.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: various

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of e...



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Tiger in Trouble! : and More True Stories of Amazing Animal Rescues

Kelly Milner Halls, National Geographic Kids

9781426310782, 1426310781

On Sale Date: 10/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.5 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow the journey of Nitro, a tiger kept in captivity in Kansas. His story starts when the county sheriffs visited a Kansas property and decided to confiscate all big cats from their owner. Lions were sent to the Detroit Zoo, and Nitro and his friend Apache went to the Carolina Tiger Rescue. As Nitro was adjusting to his new home, things went terribly wrong. Fever broke out, and he lost his sight. With the help of his rescuers, his friend Apache, and a lot of patience and love, blind Nitro was given a whole new way to "see". Nitro bec...



National Geographic Kids Chapters: The Whale Who Won Hearts : And More True Stories of Adventures with Animals

Brian Skerry, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National ...

9781426315206, 1426315201

On Sale Date: 6/10

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic Kids Chapters picks up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off. This new series offers young animal lovers who are ready for short chapters lively, full-color true stories just right to carry in a backpack, share with friends, and read under the covers at night. Based on the hit feature in National Geographic Kids magazine, we bring you Animal Adventures! Featuring three amazing stories of explorer Brian Skerry and his incredible encounters with animals, written in fun and lively prose t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Animals

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426307041, 1426307047

On Sale Date: 10/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages / 150 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS

Hardcover

Juvenile Nonfiction / Curiosities &

Wonders

Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS

Territory: Ctn Qty: 16

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: The *National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Animals* is an adorable animal reference sure to be welcomed by parents and librarians alike. Filled with fluffy and scaly creatures big and small, this appealing book introduces the youngest explorers to the world of wildlife, using a child-friendly format inspired by the blockbuster *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine. This exciting new reference for the very young mirrors the magazine's square shape, readable fonts, and fun content, to keep little ones thrilled with every col...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Birds

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426324321, 1426324324

On Sale Date: 7/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages

Hardcover

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds

Series: First Big Books

Territory: Ctn Qty: 16

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This adorable reference introduces young readers to birds of all kinds: big and small, flyers and swimmers, colorful and plain. They'll find backyard favorites, such as robins and cardinals and be introduced to more unique species that inhabit rain forests and deserts around the world. Bird behaviors kids can relate to, including singing, dancing, building, swimming, and diving, reveal fascinating insights into the avian world. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with profiles of each bird, along with facts about the creatures' si...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Bugs

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426317231, 1426317239

On Sale Date: 10/14

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages

Hardcover

Juvenile Nonfiction / Curiosities &

Wonders

Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS

Territory: Ctn Qty: 20

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: The experts at National Geographic present a delightful reference that introduces young children to bugs of all kinds: big and small, jumping and crawling, colorful and creepy. This charming book explores backyard favorites, such as ladybugs and lightning bugs, and introduces kids to more exotic species that inhabit rain forests and deserts around the world. Colorful photos are paired with profiles of each insect, along with facts about the creatures' sizes, diets, homes, and more. This book will quickly become a favorite at storytime,...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Dinosaurs

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426308468, 1426308469

On Sale Date: 10/11

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.95 USD/\$16.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages / 60 ILLUSTRATIONS

Hardcover

Nature / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric

Creatures

Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS

Territory: Ctn Qty: 16

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: The third title in *National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book* series, this book is for kids 4- to 8-years-old who LOVE dinos! The prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs small, big, giant, and gigantic, with stunning illustrations by Franco Tempesta—who illustrated *National Geographic Kids The Ultimate Dinopedia*. Bursting with fun facts and age appropriate information, each spread features a different dinosaur, along with simple text in big type that is perfect for little kids. Young dino fans will love the interactivity inclu...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of How

Jill Esbaum, National Geographic Kids
9781426323294, 1426323298
On Sale Date: 3/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This charming reference book answers questions kids ask every day, taking a closer look at the things that surround them and how they work—from cars to vacuum cleaners, storms to seasons, animal bodies to humans. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring answers to questions like "How do chameleons change color?" "How do refrigerators stay cold?" "How do tornadoes form?" "How do submarines stay underwater?" "How does food get to the grocery store?" and "How does my body heal?" This book helps parents ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of the Ocean

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids
9781426313684, 1426313683
On Sale Date: 10/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Nature / Ecosystems & Habitats / Oceans & Seas
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

Summary: *National Geographic Kids First Big Book of the Ocean* is an adorable animal reference that includes the sea's high-interest animals, such as dolphins, sharks, sea otters, and penguins, and introduces kids to some of its lesser-known creatures. More than 100 charming animal photos illustrate the profiles, with facts about the creatures' sizes, diets, homes, and more. This book will quickly become a favorite at storytime, bedtime, and any other time.

Series Overview: This irresistible first reference series for children ages 4 to 8 is an e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Space

Catherine D. Hughes, David A. Aguilar, National Ge...
9781426310140, 1426310145
On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 100 ILLUSTRATIONS 20
COLOR PHOTOS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.5 in H | 10.5 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This beautiful book is the latest addition to the *National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book* series. These colorful pages will introduce young children to the wonders of space, with colorful illustrations by David Aguilar and simple text that is perfect for beginning readers or for reading aloud. The book will explain basic concepts of space, beginning with what is most familiar to kids and expanding out into the universe.

Chapters include:

- Chapter 1 focuses on the Earth, moon, and sun.
- Chapter 2 introduces kids to the other pla...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of the World

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426320507, 1426320507
On Sale Date: 7/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 165 FULL-COLOR
PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.5 in H | 10.5 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This charming reference introduces young readers to the wider world by exploring languages, landscapes, weather, animals, capital cities, mountains, deserts, and other landscapes and landforms, and more. It encourages kids to get play with activities such as creating a mini-rainforest in a bottle and singing a simple song in Spanish. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with kid-friendly and age-appropriate maps along with basic facts about each continent. This book will quickly become a favorite at storytime, bedtime, or any other...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Things That Go

National Geographic Kids
9781426328046, 1426328044
On Sale Date: 7/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This charming reference book takes a closer look at the different ways people move from place to place, whether it is in a car, subway, hang glider, or submarine. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text that explains how racecars, bicycles, rockets, and so many other modes of transportation work. This book inspires kids to be curious, ask questions, and explore the world around them.

Series Overview: This irresistible first reference series for children ages four to eight is an extension of the successful *Nati...*

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Weather

Karen de Seve, National Geographic Kids
9781426327193, 1426327196
On Sale Date: 3/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: How does a rainbow form? What causes it to snow? What makes the wind blow? This adorable reference book introduces young children to every aspect of weather and answers the questions curious kids want to know! Always an important topic for young kids, they'll learn how all the various types of weather systems work, from droughts and deserts to snowflakes and blizzards. Stories are accompanied by 100 colorful photos that capture the awe and wonder of our natural world. This charming book is sure to capture kids' imaginations and become ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Who

National Geographic Kids
9781426319174, 1426319177
On Sale Date: 3/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: First Big Books
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 16
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

Summary: Introduce young readers to some of the world's most interesting and important people in this bold and lively first biography book. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring profiles of each person, along with fascinating facts about their accomplishments and contributions. This book inspires kids about a world of possibilities and taps into their natural curiosity about fascinating role models from education advocate Malala Yousafzai to astronaut Neil Armstrong.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Why

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
9781426307935, 1426307934
On Sale Date: 5/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 350 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: First Big Books
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.5 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Linking to a popular feature in the super successful *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book brings the browsable fun of the bestselling *National Geographic Kids Almanac* to a new audience: preschoolers! Using an interactive question-and-answer format and content grounded in a child's immediate world, the *Big Book of Why* delivers lively information, hands-on games, simple recipes, crafts, and more. What makes a car go? How does mushy dough become a crispy cookie? What does the doctor see in my throat? An essential parent ref...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Why 2

National Geographic Kids, Jill Esbaum
9781426329999, 1426329997
On Sale Date: 3/27
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£12.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature / Biology
Ctn Qty: 20
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Following up on the best-selling *Little Kids First Big Book of Why*, the next book in the hit *Little Kids First Big Book* series features even more of the endless “Why?” questions preschoolers love to ask!

This charming reference book answers some of kids’ most burning “Why?” questions. More than 200 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring answers to questions like “Why do dogs sniff everything?” “Why do I burp?” and “Why is ocean water salty?” This book inspires kids to be curious, ask questions, and explore the wo...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Baby Animals

Maya Myers
9781426371462, 1426371462
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Baby Animals
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 12
9.9 in H | 9.9 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

This may be the cutest Little Kids First Big Book ever! From panda cubs and prairie dog pups to beluga calves and fuzzy flamingo chicks, this book is packed with adorable, *aww*-some baby animals and fascinating information about them. Readers meet more than 40 babies from every corner of the globe, from ocean depths to mountaintops, grassy plains to polar lands. They find out how these babies are born, where they live, what their families are like, how they get their food, and how they learn to do things on their own—all t...

National Geographic Children's Books



Little Kids First Big Book of Pets

Catherine Hughes
9781426334702, 1426334702
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Pets
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 20
10.2 in H | 10.1 in W | 0.5 in T | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Playful puppies! Cuddly kittens! Beautiful birds! In the next book in the hit Little Kids First Big Book series, readers learn all about pets with fur, feathers, fins, scales, and shells—and how to find and care for the perfect pet for their family.

From cats to dogs to guinea pigs to birds to fish to snakes and more, this adorable reference book introduces kids to a wide variety of family-friendly pets. Readers learn which kinds of animals make good pets and which ones are better off staying in the wild, along with how each type of pet...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of the Rain Forest

National Geographic Kids, Moira Rose Donohue
9781426331718, 1426331711
On Sale Date: 7/17
Ages 4 to 8
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£12.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature / Environmental Science & Ecosystems
Ctn Qty: 20
10.1 in H | 10.1 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Colorful birds! Jaguars! Tree frogs! National Geographic presents a delightful, age-appropriate introduction to tropical rain forest creatures big and small in this new title in the popular Little Kids First Big Book series.

This adorable animal book about all things jungle features favorite animals found in tropical rain forests. Readers meet jaguars prowling the forest floor, snakes slithering through the understorey, red-eyed tree frogs leaping through the canopy, butterflies flitting through the tallest treetops, and many other creatu...

National Geographic Children's Books



Little Kids First Big Book of Reptiles and Amphibians

Catherine D. Hughes
9781426338182, 142633818X
On Sale Date: 7/7
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 12
9.9 in H | 9.9 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: This addition to the hit Little Kids First Big Book series explores the fascinating world of reptiles and amphibians, from slithering snakes and scaly lizards to bumpy frogs and spotty salamanders.

Get ready to meet a variety of awesome animals, from frilled lizards to giant tortoises to goliath frogs. This reference book for the younger set answers questions that range from "What is the biggest reptile in the world?" to "How can a boa constrictor fit a deer into its mouth?" Readers explore what makes an animal a reptile or an amphibian...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Science

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld
9781426333187, 1426333188
On Sale Date: 3/26
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 20
10.2 in H | 10.2 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.8 lb Wt

Summary: This lively introduction to the fascinating world of science explores the different kinds of science, what scientists do, and the amazing things that scientists study: animals and plants; oceans and space; earthquakes and volcanoes; sound and light; inventions and more!

Make sure kids' first experience of the wonders of science is a thrilling eye-opener with this fun reference book. Fun activities, games, and simple experiments encourage interactive learning, showing kids that anyone can use scientific observation and experimentation to...

National Geographic Children's Books



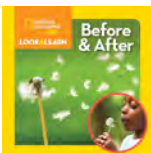
National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Where

Jill Esbaum
9781426336935, 1426336934
On Sale Date: 3/24
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 20
10.3 in H | 10.2 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.8 lb Wt

Summary: Preschoolers are full of "Where?" questions, and this next book in the best-selling Little Kids First Big Book series is full of fascinating and often surprising answers for them.

This charming reference book zeroes in on location, location, location. More than 200 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring answers to questions like, "Where does the sky end?" "Where is the highest mountain?" and, "Where was ice cream invented?" Containing several kid-friendly maps designed to expand the learning experience, this book...

National Geographic Children's Books



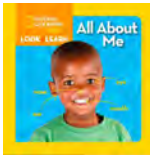
National Geographic Kids Look & Learn: Before and After

National Geographic Kids, Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426331701, 1426331703
On Sale Date: 7/17
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£6.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts / Opposites
Ctn Qty: 48
6.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: The next book in this lively board book series, which has links to the National Geographic Little Kids magazine franchise, uses beginning numbers and charming examples from nature to introduce young children to the concept of "before and after."

Penguins, raccoons, and other adorable animals demonstrate the important preschool concept of "before and after," inviting readers to count down the numbers from five to one. Using simple, age-appropriate text paired with colorful photos, Look & Learn books introduce children to a subject on one...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: All About Me

National Geographic Kids
9781426314834, 1426314833
On Sale Date: 2/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with gorgeous photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to the parts of the human body.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. Developed in association with child education expert consultants, t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Baby Animals

National Geographic Kids
9781426314827, 1426314825
On Sale Date: 2/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with gorgeous photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to adorable baby animals and animal moms.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. Developed in association with child education expert cons...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Bears

National Geographic Kids
9781426318757, 1426318758
On Sale Date: 2/10
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Welcome to the world of bears! With fun photos and colorful, approachable design, this wonderful board book guides you through life as a bear, including hibernation, playtime with cubs, the smallest and biggest bears, and finding food!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and i...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Big Cats

National Geographic Kids
9781426327018, 1426327013
On Sale Date: 2/21
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers will meet their favorite big cats, like tigers and lions, as well as smaller ferocious felines such as lynx and snow leopards. Children will learn about each creature in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces children to the subject on one page and then shows it in real-life context on the next.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Birds

National Geographic Kids
9781426328435, 1426328435
On Sale Date: 8/15
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: LOOK & LEARN Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In this engaging board book, young readers will meet birds of all colors, shapes, and sizes. Look and Learn books introduce the subject on one spread and then show it in real-life context on the next, using simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child devel...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Bugs

National Geographic Kids
9781426318764, 1426318766
On Sale Date: 2/10
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & Learn Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Why do fireflies light up? How many bugs can you find in your garden? With fun photos and lively, approachable design, this next book in the Look & Learn series introduces preschoolers to the world of insects, including favorites such as ladybugs, fireflies, and butterflies.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link chil...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Caterpillar to Butterfly

National Geographic Kids
9781426323065, 1426323069
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Butterflies,
Moths & Caterpillars
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Follow a monarch as it develops from a cute caterpillar into a beautiful butterfly in simple, age-appropriate language in this colorful board book.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Colors!

National Geographic Kids
9781426309298, 1426309295
On Sale Date: 6/12
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24-page board books, young children will learn important skills such as naming, sorting, counting, matching, as well as basics such as colors, letters, and numbers, through fun, interactive games and activities in these photographically illustrated titles.

In this book, children will learn colors by grouping colors in isolation, and then in context.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Dogs

National Geographic Kids
9781426317057, 1426317050
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: The interactive Look & Learn series is a multilayered, skill-building approach that introduces concepts with context reinforcement so learning sticks. These eye-catching books make early learning fun! Filled with colorful photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to the fun, fascinating, always-popular world of dogs.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encour...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Farm Animals

National Geographic Kids
9781426323072, 1426323077
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Farm
Animals
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers will meet their favorite farm animals and learn more about them through simple, age-appropriate language in this colorful board book.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: In My Garden

Ruth A. Musgrave, National Geographic Kids
9781426328442, 1426328443
On Sale Date: 8/15
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: LOOK & LEARNTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: From planting seeds to watering them to watching seedlings grow, young readers are introduced to gardens and some of the charming creatures often found there. Using simple, age-appropriate text paired with colorful photos, Look & Learn books introduce children to a subject on one spread and then show it in real-life context on the next.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Look Outside!

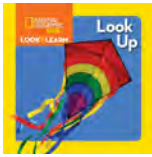
National Geographic Kids
9781426327025, 1426327021
On Sale Date: 2/21
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers will be introduced to the concept of the changing weather through the view from their very own window. Children will learn about rain, clouds, sunshine, and more in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces children to the subject on one page and then shows it in real-life context on the next.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Look Up

National Geographic Kids
9781426324543, 1426324545
On Sale Date: 8/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$8.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.6 in H | 5.6 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Summary: Readers will "look up" to see a kite, a bird, and other colorful things above them. Children will learn about each object or creature in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces the child to the subject on one page and then shows it in real-life context, on the other.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psycho...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Opposites!

National Geographic Kids
9781426310430, 1426310439
On Sale Date: 8/14
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24 page board books, young children will learn important skills such as naming, sorting, rhyming, counting, matching, and finding through fun, interactive games and activities. These popular games featured in *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine use beautiful National Geographic photography to demonstrate early concepts.

In this book, curious children will be entertained by the satisfying puzzles based on opposite matches, both in isolation and in their environments.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geogr...*

National Geographic Children's Books



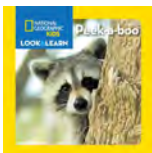
National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Patterns!

National Geographic Kids
9781426311239, 1426311239
On Sale Date: 6/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24 page board books, young children are able to learn important skills such as naming, sorting, rhyming, counting, matching, and finding through fun, interactive games and activities. These popular games featured throughout the *National Geographic Little Kids Magazine* incorporate stunning photography in order to demonstrate these early concepts.

Children will also learn the basic understanding of simple patterns and how to identify them. Through photography, colorful designs, and simple text children are able to learn quickly w...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Peek-a-boo

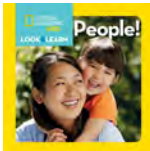
National Geographic Kids
9781426324550, 1426324553
On Sale Date: 8/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$8.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Readers will meet several wild animals and follow each one as it plays hide and seek from various habitats. Children will learn about each creature in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces the child to the subject on one page then shows it in real-life context on the other.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon chi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: People!

National Geographic Kids
9781426311222, 1426311222
On Sale Date: 6/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24-page board books, young children are able to learn important skills such as naming, sorting, rhyming, counting, matching, and finding through fun, interactive games and activities. These popular games featured throughout *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine incorporate stunning photography in order to demonstrate these early concepts.

Children will also learn to recognize faces and understand different family roles. Fun pictures and colorful illustrations help toddlers understand some simple dynamics of family life around...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Same and Different

National Geographic Kids
9781426309281, 1426309287
On Sale Date: 6/12
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Using the beautiful photographic counting games inspired by those in *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, curious children will learn to find likeness in different animals despite differences in size, development, color, or species.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Shapes!

National Geographic Kids
9781426310423, 1426310420
On Sale Date: 8/14
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Using the beautiful photographic matching games inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, curious children will be entertained by the satisfying puzzles using shapes, both in isolation and in their environments.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Things That Go

National Geographic Kids
9781426317064, 1426317069
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: The interactive Look & Learn series is a multilayered, skill-building approach that introduces concepts with context reinforcement so learning sticks. These eye-catching books make early learning fun! Filled with colorful photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to vehicles on the move—trains, planes, and trucks.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Count!

National Geographic Kids
9781426308918, 1426308914
On Sale Date: 8/23
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Kids never get tired of counting and neither does *National Geographic Little Kids*. Introducing *National Geographic Little Kids Look & Learn: Count!* This first installment in the series of *Look & Learn* will keep kids engaged for hours. Using gorgeous animal photography, children will learn number recognition through observational learning in isolation and in context—an important early learning concept. Each animal appears isolated on the page and associated with a number, and on the following page, the same number of animals appear in t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Dig

National Geographic Kids
9781426320620, 1426320620
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Welcome to the world of digging! From soil and sand in your own backyard to great big machines that dig, this board book explores digging with fun photos and colorful design.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. Developed in association with child education exp...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Match!

National Geographic Kids
9781426308710, 142630871X
On Sale Date: 8/23
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With beautiful photographs of natural settings, kids will pour over every page—without even realizing they're learning! *National Geographic Little Kids Look & Learn: Match!* is the second title in this interactive board book series. Based on early learning concepts of similarity recognition, kids will enjoy examining every photo and searching for its match. Bonus questions on each spread go beyond matching concepts, making this book an exciting and interactive experience. *Match!* features a variety of images and will keep kids fascinated...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Ocean Creatures

National Geographic Kids
9781426320637, 1426320639
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
6.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Look at the beautiful creatures of the sea in this adorable board book featuring sea creatures kids will love. Paired with beautiful photos and approachable, colorful design, this board book is sure to inspire your child to want to learn more about the oceans.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Animals On the Go

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426333125, 1426333129
On Sale Date: 4/30
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic spins off its best-selling Little Kids First Big Book series into engaging new board books to introduce even the littlest kids to high-quality nonfiction. These sturdy pages showcase animals and how they move, with amazing photographs, super-simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Stunning photos of wildlife in action introduce babies and toddlers to creatures that creep, crawl, hop, slither, soar, and more. Watch how fluffy...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Space

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426333149, 1426333145
On Sale Date: 4/30
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature / Astronomy
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic spins off its best-selling Little Kids First Big Book series into engaging new board books to introduce even the littlest kids to high-quality nonfiction. These sturdy pages explore the basics of the solar system with amazing photographs, super-simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

With stunning photos of the Earth and other planets, this beautiful book introduces the very youngest explorers to the wonders of the space, be...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Wild Animal Sounds

National Geographic, Kids
9781426334665, 1426334664
On Sale Date: 10/29
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Roar, ribbit, squeak, snore! Children will love imitating the noises made by creatures in the wild, from lions to dolphins to frogs and more.

Illustrated with charming photographs, these sturdy pages showcase wild animals and the sounds they make with supersimple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series take...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Dinosaurs

Ruth Musgrave
9781426336966, 1426336969
On Sale Date: 3/19
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric Creatures
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: The prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs small, big, giant, and gigantic in this colorful book for the very youngest dinosaur lovers!

Bursting with stunning illustrations, each spread in this sturdy book features a different dinosaur, along with supersimple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series ta...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Ocean

National Geographic, Kids
 9781426334689, 1426334680
 On Sale Date: 10/29
 Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
 \$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 26 pages
 Board Book
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences
 Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 34
 7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Stunning photos of whales, dolphins, sharks, octopuses, clownfish, and other appealing sea animals introduce the very youngest explorers to the wonders of Earth's ocean, from its depths to its shores.

These sturdy pages showcase ocean life with amazing photographs, supersimple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board B...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Things That Go

Ruth Musgrave
 9781426336980, 1426336985
 On Sale Date: 3/19
 Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
 \$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 26 pages
 Board Book
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Transportation
 Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 34
 7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Vibrant photos of race cars, trucks, trains, jets, and more will excite the very youngest travelers as they learn about the many ways that people get from here to there.

These sturdy pages showcase the ways people get around across land, water, and the sky with bold photos, supersimple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids Firs...



Little Kids First Board Book: Insects

Ruth A. Musgrave
 9781426339028, 142633902X
 On Sale Date: 10/27
 Ages 0 to 2, Grades P to P
 \$7.99 USD/\$10.49 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 26 pages
 Board Book
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Insects, Spiders, Etc.
 Series: Little Kids First Board Book
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Bursting with vivid photos, each spread in this sturdy book features a fascinating insect or spider, along with supersimple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—engaged.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers learn about a variety of...



NGK Little Kids First Board Book: Birds

Ruth A. Musgrave
 9781426371448, 1426371446
 On Sale Date: 4/27
 Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
 \$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD
 26 pages
 Board Book
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds
 Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: Bursting with vivid photos, each spread in this sturdy book features a fascinating bird, along with super-simple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—engaged.

Designed to be the stepping stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers learn about a variety of birds, the...

**NGK Little Kids First Board Book: Trucks**

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426371455, 1426371454
On Sale Date: 4/27
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Transportation / Cars
& Trucks
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: These sturdy pages showcase various kinds of big-wheeled vehicles and the jobs they do with bold photos, super-simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep truck-crazed toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers l...

**Little Kids First Board Book: Weather**

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426339035, 1426339038
On Sale Date: 10/27
Ages 0 to 2, Grades P to P
\$7.99 USD/\$10.49 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature /
Earth Sciences
Series: Little Kids First Board Book
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: These sturdy pages showcase everyday weather with bold photos, super simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—engaged.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers learn about several different kinds of weather, they can also find recu...

**National Geographic Book of Animal Poetry : 200 Poems with Photographs That Squeak, Soar, and Roar!**

J. Patrick Lewis, National Geographic Kids
9781426310096, 1426310099
On Sale Date: 9/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$24.95 USD/\$27.95 CAD/£16.99 GBP
192 pages / 125 PHOTOS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 12
11.4 in H | 9.7 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Summary: Named one of the Best Children's Books of 2012 by Kirkus Reviews!

Named one of the top Children's Books of 2012 by the New York Public Library!

"Add a little natural wonder to your poetry shelves. Because if we're talking about the best possible compliment to your eyes and ears alike, few have as many perks and grand moments as this." —*School Library Journal* starred review

"Out of a windless August night/A luna moth in ghostly light
Beat softly on my window screen/Tick-tick-ticking-all silver green.
She whispered secrets in my ear—/I am but..."

**National Geographic Book of Nature Poetry : More than 200 Poems With Photographs That Float, Zoom, and Bloom!**

J. Patrick Lewis, National Geographic Kids
9781426320941, 1426320949
On Sale Date: 10/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$24.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD/£15.99 GBP
192 pages / 125 FULL-COLOR
PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 12
11.4 in H | 9.7 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Summary: When words in verse are paired with the awesomeness of nature, something magical happens! Beloved former U.S. Poet Laureate J. Patrick Lewis curates an exuberant poetic celebration of the natural world in this stellar collection of nature poems. From trickling streams to deafening thunderstorms to soaring mountains, discover majestic photography perfectly paired with contemporary (such as Billy Collins), classics (such as Robert Frost), and never-before-published works.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Second in a series followi...

National Geographic Children's Books



The Poetry of US : More than 200 poems that celebrate the people, places, and passions of the United States

National Geographic Kids, J. Patrick Lewis
9781426331855, 1426331851
On Sale Date: 9/25
Ages 8 to 12
\$24.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD/£19.99 GBP
192 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Poetry
Ctn Qty: 12
11.1 in H | 9.3 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Summary: It's all about us! Join former U.S. Children's Poet Laureate J. Patrick Lewis on a lyrical journey through the United States to experience the wonders of America's people and places through 200+ inspiring poems and stunning photographs.

Celebrate the gift of language and the vibrant culture of the United States with this collection of classic and never-before-published poetry. Poems are arranged by region, from coast to coast, and among them you'll find works by Langston Hughes, Dorothy Parker, Robert Frost, Naomi Shihab Nye, Walt Whitm...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Amusement Park Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426318979, 1426318979
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: It's a bright sunny day at the amusement park, and you can't wait to ride some rides! This isn't just any old outing, though. You'll never guess what—or who—you encounter. Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book takes you on a fun-filled adventure through the amusement park and invites you to imaginatively enter a n...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Ancient Egypt Adventure

Emily Krieger
9781426317071, 1426317077
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
5.3 in W | 8.4 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: An ancient Egyptian goddess has transported you back to ancient Egypt! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to this amazing ancient civilization, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Animal Adventure

Ruth Musgrave, Jason Tharp
9781426313554, 1426313551
On Sale Date: 8/6
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been selected to travel the world photographing wildlife. What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from *National Geographic Kids* and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals from around the globe, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Backyard Adventure

Becky Baines
9781426317385, 1426317387
On Sale Date: 12/9
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.08 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been shrunk down to miniature size and sent to roam the backyard! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from your backyard, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Bug Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426321993, 1426321996
On Sale Date: 12/8
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.3 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Get ready to spin webs with spiders, wriggle with worms, and caper with caterpillars--this is the world of BUGS, and you're in it. This colorful fill-in-the-blanks book is filled with laugh-out-loud illustrations, fun facts, and cool photos. And you're invited to join the buggy adventure by telling your very own story starring...YOU! There are lots more adventures, so collect them all.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Dinosaur Adventure

Emily Krieger, Dan Sipple
9781426314810, 1426314817
On Sale Date: 5/13
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in W | 5.2 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been transported back in time - to the land of the dinosaurs! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to dinosaurs from the past, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color pages,...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Amazing Earth Adventures : Inside the Earth, Amazing Animals, The Ocean

National Geographic Kids
9781426320262, 1426320264
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$10.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Which adventure will you choose first? Explore a cave that leads to the center of the Earth! Board a submarine bound for the deep blue! Photograph wild and rare animals around the world! Filled with excitement and hilarity, these compositional challenges let you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from National Geographic Kids and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, these three engaging, entertaining, and educational books explore the entire planet, introduce the diverse wild animals, and pl...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Far-Out Adventures : Outer Space, Super Spies, On Safari

National Geographic Kids
9781426320255, 1426320256
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$10.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Which adventure will you choose first? Hop aboard your own space ship and explore strange new worlds full of incredible alien beings! Trek the wild plains of Africa and mingle with meerkats, cuddle with lions, and party with hippos! Travel and save the world from a master criminal as a Super Secret Spy! Filled with excitement and hilarity, these compositional challenges let you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from National Geographic Kids and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, these three e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Flying Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426320651, 1426320655
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: A huge tornado takes you and your friend by surprise and you're swept up into the skies! Try not to panic, you never know what will be behind the next cloud! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book takes you on an adventure through the sky and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story w...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Gold Medal Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426324048, 1426324049
On Sale Date: 5/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.5 in H | 5.6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Do you love sports? Are you excited for the 2016 Olympic games? Here's an activity book that puts you right at the center of the gold-medal action! Fill in the blanks as you and a friend try your best at gymnastics, synchronized swimming, and much more!

Series Overview: Filled with color pages, great photography, and laugh-out-loud illustrations, these books are sure to provide hours of entertainment at home, at school, or on long car rides. Each book contains over 20 activities which, when completed by the reader, make one big story, c...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Haunted House Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426320644, 1426320647
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the wildly popular National Geographic Kids magazine department "Funny Fill-In," a long-running hit, this fun, interactive book challenges kids to think about words in creative ways, and to write their own wild and wacky stories.

Do you dare enter the haunted house? Come inside to see what ghastly frights and terrors await. Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-lou...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Medieval Adventure

Kay Boatner
9781426316845, 1426316844
On Sale Date: 6/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
5.3 in W | 8.4 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: On a family trip to the Renaissance Fair, you meet a wizard who send you back to the Middle Ages! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to dinosaurs from the past, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Greek Mythology Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426321986, 1426321988
On Sale Date: 12/8
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the wildly popular National Geographic Kids magazine department "Funny Fill-In," a long-running hit, this fun, interactive book challenges kids to think about words in creative ways, and to write their own wild and wacky stories.

Get ready to meet the heroes and heroines of Greek legend in this action-packed mythological adventure. Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My National Parks Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426323034, 1426323034
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story set in America's national parks starring...you! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful, laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging and educational book introduces you to the country's greatest environmental treasures.

Can you imagine yourself in the middle of this adventure? Here's the scenario: you and a friend win a trip to visit twelve national parks, accompanied by a park ranger. Before long, wackiness e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Ocean Adventure

Kay Boatner
9781426316432, 1426316437
On Sale Date: 12/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just discovered a submarine that will take you to underwater places around the world! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the high seas, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Pet Adventure**

Ruth Musgrave
 9781426316838, 1426316836
 On Sale Date: 6/10
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities /
 Word Games
 Territory: World except United Kingdom
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in W | 5.3 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been assigned to watch over the family pet resort, kennel, and animal hospital! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to dinosaurs from the past, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Pirate Adventure**

Bianca Bowman, Jason Tharp
 9781426314803, 1426314809
 On Sale Date: 5/13
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities /
 Word Games
 Territory: World except United Kingdom
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in W | 5.3 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been captured by pirates! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the high seas, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color pages, great photog...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Rain Forest Adventure**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426318986, 1426318987
 On Sale Date: 5/12
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: As you gaze up toward the rain forest treetops, you see a...polka-dotted parrot?! That's right, if you're exploring the National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in way! Sort the fact from the fiction in this fun and informative adventure.

Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to the sights, sounds, and anim...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Safari Adventure**

Becky Baines
 9781426317088, 1426317085
 On Sale Date: 8/5
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities /
 Word Games
 Territory: World except United Kingdom
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.3 in W | 8.4 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You're on an awesome safari adventure in Africa! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the grasslands, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color pages, ...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Space Adventure**

Emily Krieger, Dan Sipple
 9781426313547, 1426313543
 On Sale Date: 8/6
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.4 in H | 8.4 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Hop on board your brand-new spaceship. You've been selected by world leaders to explore strange new worlds, meet new alien beings, and even taste some of their food. What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from *National Geographic Kids*, and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to alien beings from across the universe, and invites you...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Spy Adventure**

Lindsay Anderson
 9781426316449, 1426316445
 On Sale Date: 12/10
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.2 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've been accepted to Super Secret Spy School and been assigned the mission of a lifetime! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the spy world, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Time Travel Adventure**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426318993, 1426318995
 On Sale Date: 5/12
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You're on an awesome adventure through time! Where do you go? What do you do? It's up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to people and places from all throughout time, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Over...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Wild West Adventure**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426319006, 1426319002
 On Sale Date: 5/12
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book takes you on an adventure through the wild west and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs. You gaze over the dusty trail. It's quiet. Too quiet. All of a sudden, you see bandits below you! The chase is on.

Story Locale: worldwide

Seri...



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Inside the Earth Adventure

Kelley Miller

9781426317378, 1426317379

On Sale Date: 12/9

Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD

48 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books

Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in

Territory: World except UK/Ireland

Ctn Qty: 48

8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.08 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just found a cave that leads to the center of the Earth! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all levels of Earth's layers, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

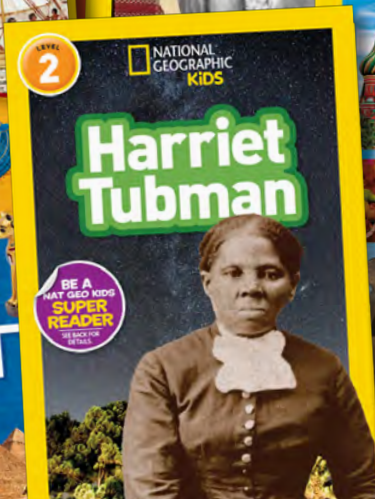
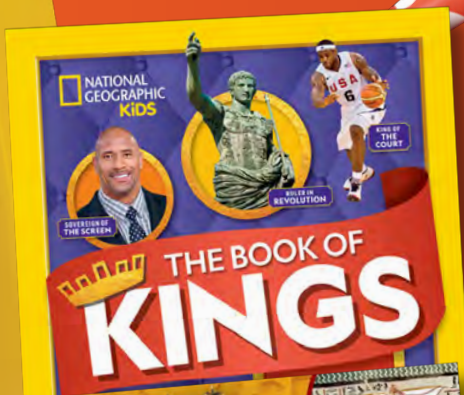
GRADES
K-6

TITLES IN
ALPHABETICAL
ORDER

 NATIONAL
GEOGRAPHIC
Kids

SOCIAL STUDIES

HISTORY ATLASES CULTURE





Explorer Academy: The Nebula Secret (Book 1)

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338106, 1426338104
 On Sale Date: 7/23
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$9.99 USD/\$13.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 28
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T | 1 lb Wt

Summary: Adventure, danger, and a thrilling global mission await 12-year-old Cruz Coronado as he joins an elite school for explorers.

Cruz leaves his tranquil home in Hawaii to join 23 talented kids from around the globe to train at the Explorer Academy with the world's leading scientists to become the next generation of great explorers. But for Cruz, there's more at stake. No sooner has he arrived at the Academy than he discovers that his family has a mysterious past with the organization that could jeopardize his future. In the midst of codebr...



Explorer Academy: The Falcon's Feather (Book 2)

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338175, 1426338171
 On Sale Date: 1/14
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$9.99 USD/\$13.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 30
 Returnable: Y
 9.1 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Summary: It's an adventure of a lifetime when Cruz Coronado sets sail aboard the Explorer Academy ship to continue his studies at sea. But, things take a turn while exploring the icy north, when he embarks on a dangerous mission to uncover the first piece of an important puzzle his mother left behind.

In the exciting follow-up to *The Nebula Secret* in the 7-book Explorer Academy series, Cruz, Sailor, and Emmett, along with their new ally Bryndis, embark on their first globe-trotting mission aboard the ship *Orion*. Cruz jumps right back into school...



Explorer Academy: The Double Helix (Book 3)

Trudi Trueit
 9781426338274, 1426338279
 On Sale Date: 4/7
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$9.99 USD/\$13.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
 224 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 24
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.7 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Summary: The mystery deepens and the action intensifies for 12-year-old Cruz Coronado and friends in the exciting third book in the Explorer Academy series.

The adventure continues for Cruz, Emmett, Sailor, and Bryndis as they continue their studies at sea and travel to exotic locations around the world. A mysterious person alerts Cruz to impending danger while he and a few trusted pals explore ancient ruins in Petra, Jordan, and search for another piece of the puzzle his mother left behind. Worst of all, now his father has gone missing, which p...

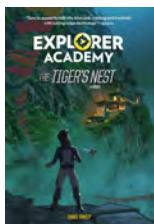


Explorer Academy: The Star Dunes (Book 4)

Trudi Trueit
 9781426336812, 1426336810
 On Sale Date: 3/17
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$16.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
 216 pages
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 20
 Returnable: Y
 9.3 in H | 6.3 in W | 0.9 in T | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: Cruz, Sailor, Emmett, and the gang are on their way to Africa when Nebula misses their intended target and someone close to Cruz ends up on the brink of death. Secrets creep out from the shadows and leave Cruz with more questions than answers in this fourth title in the hit series.

A major discovery forces the Explorer Academy into the limelight in *The Star Dunes*, but Cruz has much more on his mind than 15 minutes of fame. A new face on board the ship brings Cruz's worlds colliding, just as a major close call tears them apart. En route ...



Explorer Academy: The Tiger's Nest (Book 5)

Trudi Trueit
9781426338625, 1426338627
On Sale Date: 10/6
Ages 8 to 12
\$16.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
216 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Fiction / Action & Adventure
Series: Explorer AcademyTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
Returnable: Y
9.3 in H | 6.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

On an island nation in the Indian Ocean, the explorers venture through a vast underwater world and take part in a friendly robotics competition. But the tides of good fortune change quickly. Suddenly, Team Cousteau jumps into action to rescue a faculty member from the brink of death. Meanwhile, the team follows the Cruz's mother's clues to a magnificent tomb and center of spirituality precariously perched on the side of a cliff. There, Cruz is confronted by a familiar foe who's determined to stop him from completing his m...



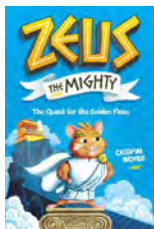
Izzy Newton and the S.M.A.R.T. Squad: Absolute Hero (Book 1)

Valerie Tripp
9781426338694, 1426338694
On Sale Date: 9/8
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
192 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Fiction / Mysteries & Detective
Stories
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 12
Returnable: Y
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: When middle school mishaps happen, five friends form the S.M.A.R.T. Squad and use their collective skills and the power of science to bring order to their school.

Science reigns supreme with this squad of young brainiacs. Join Izzy Newton and her friends in the first adventure of this fun new middle-grade fiction series from National Geographic Kids.

A crowded new school and a crazy class schedule is enough to make Izzy feel dizzy. It may be the first day of middle school, but as long as her best friends Allie Einstein and Charlie Darwin...



Zeus the Mighty: The Quest for the Golden Fleas (Book 1)

Crispin Boyer
9781426335471, 1426335474
On Sale Date: 10/22
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
192 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Mice,
Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, Etc.
Series: ZEUS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 44
Returnable: Y
8.6 in H | 5.8 in W | 0.7 in T | 0.7 lb Wt

Summary: Greek mythology meets cute talking animals in this first adventure in a hilarious new middle grade fiction series, starring Zeus the mighty...king of the gods...ruler of minions...HAMSTER, and the crazy crew of critters of the Mount Olympus Pet Center.

Welcome to the Mount Olympus Pet Center, which sits high on a hill in Athens...Georgia. The owner, Artie, has a soft spot for animals that need a forever home, and she has rescued a menagerie of creatures, each named after a powerful god or goddess. But these animals aren't just pets with cool na...



Zeus The Mighty: The Maze of the Menacing Minotaur (Book 2)

Crispin Boyer
9781426337567, 1426337566
On Sale Date: 5/19
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$12.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
192 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Fiction / Animals / Mice,
Hamsters, Guinea Pigs, Etc.
Series: ZEUS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 12
Returnable: Y
8.3 in H | 5.5 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: Leap into the world of Zeus the hamster and his gang of gods as they solve the mystery of the labyrinth in the second book in this hilarious modern-day take on Greek mythology.

Our story begins in the depths of a winding labyrinth, the domain of a fearsome Minotaur who threatens all who live on Mount Olympus. Can Zeus the Mighty save the day?

The critters are back and on the quest of a lifetime! Join Zeus the overconfident hamster, Athena the wise cat, Ares the treat-loving pug, Poseidon the proud pufferfish, and Demeter the loyal cricke...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Volcanoes!**

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
 9781426302855, 1426302851
 On Sale Date: 7/8
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 20 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: The cool story of volcanoes will intrigue kids and adults alike. Hot melted rock from the middle of our planet forces its way up through cracks in the Earth's crusts, exploding violently and sometimes unexpectedly in volcanic fury that can terrorize populations for months, even years. Anne Schreiber's narrative gives readers a little of the science, a little of the history, and a lot of the action. National Geographic photography fires the imagination on dramatic spreads alive with vivid images of lava, ash, molten rock, weird rocks, a...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Sharks!**

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
 9781426302862, 142630286X
 On Sale Date: 7/8
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 20 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 Returnable: Y
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Summary: He's quick. He's silent. He has five rows of deadly teeth. Chomp! Meet the shark—the fish who ruled the deep before dinosaurs roamed the Earth! This fish has soft cartilage so he can glide, twist, and turn before his prey can say "gulp!" He can smell a single drop of blood in 25 million drops of ocean. He can feel electricity given off by his prey. He will lose and replace more than 10,000 teeth in his lifetime. Cool photos bring kids into the shark's world. Fun facts go deep into the shark's scary science.

Story Locale: global

Series Ov...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Frogs!**

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
 9781426303920, 1426303920
 On Sale Date: 1/13
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: WHAT WAS THAT? That's the roaring burp of a bullfrog! SEE THAT? That's the slick, shiny skin of colorful little rainforest frogs! Alive with froggy facts, this book has the coolest photos to bring kids deep into the swampy world of our amphibian *amigos*.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: global

Series Overview: This series begins with a science strand. The texts are written to maximize reading success and interest, illustrations a...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Readers: Storms!**

Miriam Goin, National Geographic Kids
 9781426303944, 1426303947
 On Sale Date: 4/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Storms are SCARY! But it's cool to understand what's going on when Mother Nature gets angry. Why does the wind howl? Why does it rain for days? How do rivers overflow? Thunder and lightening, monsoons, hurricanes, tornadoes...the facts and photos in this book will blow you away!

Story Locale: global

Series Overview: This series begins with a science strand. The texts are written to maximize reading success and interest, illustrations are first-class NG photography, and the package is beautiful and kid-appealing. In addition, each paperback...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Penguins!

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426304262, 1426304269
On Sale Date: 1/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: They waddled into stardom in National Geographic's *March of the Penguins* film. These guys are now nature's ROCK STARS! If you're age 5, you're probably as tall as an Emperor. But why do they throw up so much? March this way, and find out all!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: global

Series Overview: This series begins with a science strand. The texts are written to maximize reading success and interest, illustrations are first-cl...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Snakes!

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426304286, 1426304285
On Sale Date: 4/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: They're SSSSLITHERY! SLIPPERY! They creep us out! But get to know them and you'll find snakes private, quiet types who just want a cool, shady place to call home. From the tip of their forked tongues, to skin that sheds, to the rattles on certain tails, these creatures have secrets all kids will love. Cool photos and fun facts slip us inside their surprising world.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Trucks

Wil Mara, National Geographic Kids
9781426305269, 1426305265
On Sale Date: 9/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 20 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Who can resist trucks? They're loud. They're complicated. They have wheels twice as tall as your dad. *Trucks!* has many cool images of the trucks we know and love. There are also curiosities like the \$3 million mining truck that's "like driving a house." This level 1 text is revved up with sound words and images to steer young readers on the road to reading success.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: not applicable

Series Overview:...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Mummies

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426305283, 1426305281
On Sale Date: 9/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 20 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Why were mummies mummified? These mysterious corpses provide a fascinating window on the past of cultures worldwide. *Mummies* has plenty of ghoulish intrigue to keep young readers reading. This irresistible title provides the solid science behind the myths and guarantees a successful and rewarding reading experience for kids at level 2. *Mummies* is a compelling combination of fun, facts, jokes and captivating photography.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more ...

**National Geographic Readers: Ants**

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426306082, 1426306083
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Ants are everywhere. They creep, they crawl, they climb, and they fall. But they get up and they keep on working. Ants come in all different shapes, different sizes, and different colors. And they do a *lot* of different jobs. These hard-working little creatures thrive wherever they go, making whatever adaptations necessary in their ever-changing world.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our wor...

**National Geographic Readers: Pandas**

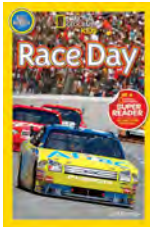
Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426306105, 1426306105
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: The whole world loves panda bears. Everyone loves to watch them play, climb, cuddle, and chew. But careful, they can scratch too—just look at that tree! Pandas live in wild places very far away, and they are *the* STAR ATTRACTIONS of every zoo that keeps them safe and well, all over the world.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic, which has...

**National Geographic Readers: Race Day!**

Gail Tuchman, National Geographic Kids
9781426306129, 1426306129
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Ladies and gentlemen, start your engines! The driver zips up her jumpsuit and squeezes through her racecar window. Engines rev. Tires SCREECH and SQUEAL...and they're off! Around and around the cars go VVRRRRROMMMMM! Pit stops! CRASHES! POPPED tires! Race to the finish line...and the checkered flag SNAPS down. Race day roars into life in this breathless book.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

**National Geographic Readers: Safari**

Gail Tuchman, National Geographic Kids
9781426306143, 1426306148
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages / 25 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Safari day dawns on the savanna. The African light gives the sky colors seen nowhere else on Earth. Soon, an amazing array of wild animals are yawning, screeching, and growling to life. Meet the elephants, lions, giraffes, zebras, hippos, and the laughing hyenas of the wilderness and find out who's friends with whom and why!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering f...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Dolphins

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426306525, 1426306520
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Everyone loves the smile on a dolphin's face. Though smart enough to become theme park tricksters, dolphins are first and foremost wild mammals. Melissa Stewart's lively text outlines our responsibility to conserve their natural environment. This high-interest book also offers an interactive experience to boost awareness of these adorable creatures.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Bats

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426307102, 1426307101
On Sale Date: 9/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: They live in spooky caves, in forests, even in the dark reaches of ordinary attics and bridges. They flock by the hundreds, and they sleep while hanging upside down! In this beautifully photographed Level 2 Reader, kids learn about one of the most interesting creatures around—and discover the bat's unique place in the wild and in the world. The high-interest topic, expertly written text, and bonus learning activity lay the groundwork for a successful and rewarding reading experience.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Planes

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
9781426307126, 1426307128
On Sale Date: 9/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 FULL COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: How cool is a supersonic jet that can zip, dip, and zoom through the air? Or a helicopter that hovers as still as a hummingbird? In this 32-page beginning reader, a real-life pilot introduces kids to the greatest planes that ever flew. Enticing photographs and fascinating facts ensure that a child's natural curiosity is both inspired AND satisfied. Like each book in this successful series, *Planes* offers a high-excitement topic from a trusted content provider.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Vis...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Butterflies

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307393, 142630739X
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: The monarch butterfly, one of the most seemingly delicate of all of nature's animals, proves to be one of the toughest in this reader. Making the yearly trip from the Northern United States and Canada to the Oyamel forest of Mexico is no easy task, and it takes five generations of butterflies in order to do so. Battling cold temperatures and the threat of starvation, these beautiful insects complete an almost 3,000 mile journey over the course of two months, only to have to turn and around and head back home.

National Geographic support...

National Geographic Children's Books



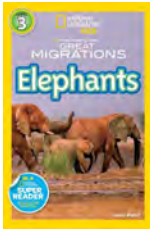
National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Amazing Animal Journeys

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307416, 1426307411
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Every year like clockwork, animals both big and small are driven by a natural instinct to move, in order to survive. On both land and sea, they fight the odds and the forces of nature to breed, feed, or lead and carry on for future generations. This reader is an introduction to the treacherous trek of the zebra, walrus, and Christmas Island red crab to overcome obstacles that include hungry cheetahs, stinging yellow crazy ants, and even their fellow species to make the often impossible journey of their lives.

National Geographic support...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Elephants

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307430, 1426307438
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This exciting reader follows the story of the longest and the most demanding elephant migration on the planet. Living at the furthest corners of the hot and dry Sahara Desert, the very margins of where elephants can survive, hundreds of these great creatures make a dangerous but necessary journey as their main source of food and water dries up and they must go in search of more. Battling 120-degree heat, sandstorms, and fierce thunderstorms, these amazing animals travel 35 miles a day in a race against time in search of the bare essent...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Great Migrations Whales

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426307454, 1426307454
On Sale Date: 10/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 35 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Over the course of their 70-year lifespan, sperm whales will easily travel the circumference of the Earth in search of food and the need to breed and find a mate. Males will travel as far north as the Bering Sea and as far south as Antarctica in order to find enough food to sustain their ways of live—up to 700 squid a day! Along the way, these massive beasts battle 30-foot-long giant squids, and each other, to sustain their ways of life.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/co...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Cats vs. Dogs

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426307553, 1426307551
On Sale Date: 1/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Chocolate or vanilla? Creamy peanut butter or crunchy? Cats or dogs? On some matters in life, every kid must take a stance. Ever since the first youngster in history had a pet, cats vs. dogs has been a hotly debated issue at recesses and lunch tables worldwide. Which one's better? Smarter? This reader presents the facts in fun and informative fashion. Kids will love the stimulating Level 3 text as they decide the answer to this question for themselves.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www....

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Deadliest Animals

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426307577, 1426307578
On Sale Date: 1/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Did you know that a tiny golf ball-sized creature called the blue-ringed octopus contains enough venom to kill 26 adult humans? Or why the Sydney funnel web spider is one of the most dangerous creatures in the world? In this Level 3 book, kids will be fascinated by 12 species that you hope you'll never come across! Sharks, snakes, jellyfish and more—these creatures are among the most threatening—and interesting—in the world!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Dinosaurs

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Geographic Kid...
9781426307751, 1426307756
On Sale Date: 4/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: There's nothing more fascinating than dinosaurs. In this Level 1 reader, youngsters learn all about the terrifying giants that once roamed the Earth—maybe even as close as their own backyard! They'll be wowed by new information and eye-popping illustrations from National Geographic, a trusted source of children's nonfiction content.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural of...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Trains

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
9781426307775, 1426307772
On Sale Date: 4/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 35 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Choo Choo! Kids love trains! Especially the old-timey steam engines found in amusement parks and zoos. But what about a super-speeder in Japan that zooms on the track at 361 miles per hour? Or the world's longest freight train, stretching on for a whopping 4.6 miles? Or futuristic railways in the sky? In this level 1 reader, young readers will discover a whole new way of looking at trains!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ponies

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426308499, 1426308493
On Sale Date: 8/23
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.2 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: *Ponies* is replete with brilliant photographs and catchy content that will both teach and entertain. Children will be captivated as they watch a brand new baby foal walk within minutes of being born then quickly turn into one of the most graceful animals on Earth. Like all of our level 1 readers written by skilled children's books authors, this title invites kids to learn more about their favorite topics in a familiar format that instills success.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeo...



National Geographic Readers: Spiders

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426308512, 1426308515
 On Sale Date: 8/23
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: You don't have to look far to see a spider's web—in the corner of the window, on a fence, or in a bush—spiders make their homes everywhere. And there are so many kinds of spiders! Some red, some blue, yellow, and more...all fascinating. Amazing photography and easy-to-understand text make *Spiders* a hit in this National Geographic Kids series.



National Geographic Readers: Sea Turtles

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426308536, 1426308531
 On Sale Date: 7/12
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Who could resist celebrating sea turtles? They may seem like lazy ocean reptiles drifting with the oceans' currents, but they are actually long-distance swimmers that spend their entire lives searching for food and a mate. What's more, they come with their own built-in GPS, returning to the exact beach where they were born to lay their own eggs. Kids will learn all about these tranquil and mysterious animals through brilliant photography and illustrations, plus the trusted and distinctive content you love from NG Kids!



National Geographic Readers: Cheetahs

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426308550, 1426308558
 On Sale Date: 7/12
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 30 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Adorably cute and amazingly fast, the cheetah is a perennial favorite among kids. This National Geographic Reader will delight kids with beautiful photographs and mind-boggling facts about this majestic and mysterious cat. Did you know a cheetah can go from 0 to 60 mph in less than 3 seconds? True to the National Geographic Kids' style and trusted reputation, snack size bites of information provide easily digestible learning that fulfills both the reader's curiosity and sense of achievement.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators w...



National Geographic Readers: Tigers

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426309113, 1426309112
 On Sale Date: 1/10
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With their bold black stripes, powerful presence, and fierce faces, tigers are just about the coolest animal on the planet. These giant jungle cats can climb trees, swim, and run in sprints up to 32 mph—making them a predatory nightmare. Ranging from the warm climates of Southeast Asia to the frozen tundra of western Russia, these solitary hunters will devour whatever animal they catch. In this level 2 reader you'll learn all you ever wanted to know about tigers and so much more. Complete with fascinating facts, beautiful images, *Natio...*

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Wolves

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426309137, 1426309139
On Sale Date: 1/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: They run in packs, stalk their prey, and howl at the moon. And no matter where you are—they're always lurking somewhere nearby. Wolves, the predatory puppy dogs of the wild, are feared and loved by people everywhere. But are they misunderstood?

In this fascinating level 2 reader, you'll learn that there's much more to being a wolf than most people could ever believe. Did you know that each pack has a pecking order? That wolves can "talk" to each other using body language? Or that they're actually not out to attack humans, they usually ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Caterpillar to Butterfly

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426309205, 1426309201
On Sale Date: 4/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Butterflies are all around us. It's hard to believe these majestic insects with impressive wingspans and beautifully colored and patterned wings were once creepy crawly caterpillars. How in the world does this transformation happen? This Level 1 Reader gives kids an up-close look at exactly how a caterpillar becomes a butterfly. With bonus information including different types of butterflies and poisonous caterpillars, this reader is one of a kind.

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnifi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Lizards

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426309229, 1426309228
On Sale Date: 4/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: From geckos to iguanas, komodo dragons to chameleons, lizards are about the most awesome animal around! They inhabit every continent except Antarctica. Some are lethal. Some change color. Some have suction cups on their feet. There is enough fascinating information about these animals to fill an entire library of readers! But we've taken the absolute coolest information about the coolest animal and compacted it in this fascinating level 2 reader, perfect for anyone who loves slippery, slimy, creepy, and crawly.

This high-interest, educa...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Halloween

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426310348, 142631034X
On Sale Date: 7/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: From visiting the pumpkin patch, to bobbing for apples, to picking out a favorite costume, Halloween is a magical time for young children. The fun and festivities are captured in this book, with full-color illustrations and simple easy-to-grasp text. In the spirit of this beloved holiday, this level one reader is sure to captivate and fascinate children.

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled childre...

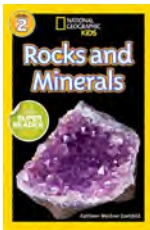


National Geographic Readers: Planets

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
 9781426310362, 1426310366
 On Sale Date: 7/10
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.8 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This brilliantly illustrated book taps into children's natural curiosity about the vast world of space. This level 2 reader, written in simple language that is easy for young readers to understand, introduces children to our solar system, including all of the planets and dwarf planets, and lots of fascinating fun facts. This reader helps cultivate the explorers of tomorrow!

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experien...



National Geographic Readers: Rocks and Minerals

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Geographic Kid...
 9781426310386, 1426310382
 On Sale Date: 8/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: From dazzling gemstones to sparkling crystals to molten lava, this brilliantly illustrated book introduces children to the exciting world of rocks and minerals, including both the building blocks and the bling. This level two reader, written in easy-to-grasp text, will help cultivate the geologists of tomorrow!

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. The inside back cover of t...



National Geographic Readers: Saving Animal Babies

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
 9781426310409, 1426310404
 On Sale Date: 4/9
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: These heartwarming stories of animal babies, rescued and nursed back to health by humans, will pull at the heart strings and make kids realize there's a survivor inside all of us. This reader is illustrated with adorable photographs that document these animals' recoveries. The carefully written text guarantees a successful and rewarding reading experience for level 1 readers.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources. Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.



National Geographic Readers: Weird Sea Creatures

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
 9781426310478, 1426310471
 On Sale Date: 8/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 32 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
 Intermediate
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Did you know that the deep-sea anglerfish has a glowing fishing rod attached to its body, or that the barreleye fish has a see-through head? See these wacky creatures and more in this brilliantly illustrated book that explores the strangest creatures under the sea. This level two reader uses easy-to-grasp language that will keep children intrigued and learning on every page.

This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experie...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Titanic

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426310591, 1426310595
On Sale Date: 3/27
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Get kids reading with cool information about the subjects that interest them the most. National Geographic Readers are high-interest, exciting, and easy to read. The latest in the series, *Titanic* is no exception. Just in time for the 100th anniversary of the Olympic-class passenger liner's ill-fated journey, this title is replete with brilliant photographs and exclusive in-depth coverage including Bob Ballard's 1985 discovery. Brought to you only as National Geographic can, the industrial feat of the powerful ship, the tragedy of the w...

National Geographic Children's Books

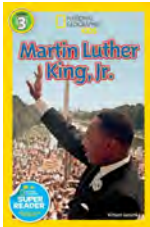


National Geographic Readers: Abraham Lincoln

Caroline Crosson Gilpin
9781426310850, 1426310854
On Sale Date: 12/26
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: The most effective method used to influence children to read is to incorporate the information that interests them the most. *National Geographic Readers* are educational, high-interest, and comprehensive for children. In this title, readers will learn about the fascinating life and legacy of our 16th President of the United States, Abraham Lincoln and his historic decision to abolish slavery. Readers will also learn why this decision impacted the United States, as well as the extent of Lincoln's impact as a fearless leader of the Civil ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Martin Luther King, Jr.

Kitson Jazyuka
9781426310874, 1426310870
On Sale Date: 12/26
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: The most effective method used to influence children to read is to incorporate the information that interests them the most. *National Geographic Readers* are educational, high-interest, and comprehensive for children. In this title, readers will learn about the fascinating life and legacy civil rights leader Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

In this level three biography, difficult concepts are made understandable and transitioned into a more approachable manner. This includes the use of sidebars, timetables, diagrams and fun facts to hold the...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Polar Bears

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426311048, 1426311044
On Sale Date: 4/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With their beautiful white fur and powerful presence, polar bears rule the Arctic. These majestic giants swim from iceberg to iceberg in chilling waters, care for their adorable cubs, and are threatened by global warming. In this level 1 reader you'll learn all you ever wanted to know about polar bears and so much more. Complete with fascinating facts and beautiful images, *National Geographic Readers: Polar Bears* can't miss.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Monkeys

Anne Schreiber, National Geographic Kids
9781426311062, 1426311060
On Sale Date: 4/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: This comical, adorable, and fascinating reader documents the lives of monkeys living in the wild and includes details regarding their behavior, families, and environment. The carefully constructed text guarantees a successful and rewarding reading experience for level 2 readers who are able to read alone, with minor assistance. The photography and extras featured in this title ensure a fun and interactive experience for the reader.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commonco...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Meerkats

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426313424, 142631342X
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: ReadersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Welcome to the wacky world of meerkats, where groups of these furry friends team up to survive in the wild. Each meerkat has a job: babysitting the kids, guarding the troops, or foraging for food. Kids will be mesmerized by wonderful photographs and inviting text. This level 1 reader is written in easy-to-grasp text that will help kids learn about these cute critters and the power of teamwork!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Robots

Melissa Stewart
9781426313448, 1426313446
On Sale Date: 4/8
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Discover the coolest robots of today and tomorrow in this colorful, photo-packed book. In this inviting and entertaining format, kids will learn about the science behind these amazing machines. This Level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the scientists of tomorrow!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Deadly Predators

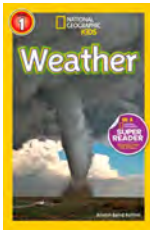
Melissa Stewart
9781426313462, 1426313462
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Come face-to-face with sharks, wolves, tigers, and many more predators in this gripping new addition to the National Geographic Kids Reader series. Amazing animal photos will wow kids as they discover how predators hunt, raise their young, and contribute to the food chain. This Level 2 reader is written in easy-to-grasp text and will help kids understand who rules in the wild!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, education...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Weather

Kristin Baird Rattini, National Geographic Kids
9781426313486, 1426313489
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: What causes thunder and lightning? How do different clouds form? What makes a tornado twist? Kids will discover the answers to these questions and more in this colorful, photo-packed book. In this inviting and entertaining format, kids will discover what causes the weather they experience every day. This level 1 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the meteorologists of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Amelia Earhart

Caroline Crosson Gilpin, National Geographic Kids
9781426313509, 1426313500
On Sale Date: 8/6
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: *Amelia Earhart* is one of the first of many National Geographic Readers that highlight important historical figures. This Level 1 Reader brings an understanding of Amelia Earhart's historical significance to a whole new audience. Young readers will learn about the fascinating life and legacy of this pioneering pilot and adventurer, whose disappearance over the Pacific in 1937 has intrigued audiences for decades (Level 1).

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Anne Frank

Alexandra Zapruder
9781426313523, 1426313527
On Sale Date: 8/6
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: *Anne Frank* is one of the first of many *National Geographic Readers* that highlight important historical figures. This level-3 reader brings an understanding of her historical significance to a whole new audience. Young readers will learn about the brave and tragic life of the young girl whose diary kept while in hiding from Nazis is one of the most important and insightful books of the World War II era. *National Geographic Readers: Anne Frank* explores not just the diary, but her life and the important role she played in 20th-century his...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Koalas

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426314667, 1426314663
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With a seemingly permanent half-smile on their face, koalas are appealing to boys and girls alike. Filled with adorable photos, and carefully leveled text, this level 1 reader introduces beginning readers to these furry creatures, from cub to adult, exploring where they live, what they eat, and even the way they say "hello"—by touching noses!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: George Washington

Caroline Crosson Gilpin
9781426314681, 142631468X
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers Bios
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about George Washington, one of the most important figures in American history, in this colorful, inviting, and entertaining biography. This carefully leveled reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the historians of tomorrow!

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Seed to Plant

Kristin Baird Rattini, National Geographic Kids
9781426314704, 1426314701
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Kids see plants, flowers, and trees around them every day. In this lively and educational reader, they'll learn how those plants grow. Kids will take this magical journey from seed pollination to plant growth, learning about what plants need to thrive and grow with the same careful text, brilliant photographs, and the fun approach National Geographic Readers are known for.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of begin...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Manatees

Laura Marsh
9781426314728, 1426314728
On Sale Date: 4/8
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 2 reader, young readers will explore the underwater world of lovable manatees. Follow these gentle giants, sometimes called "sea cows," through their marshy habitats, learn how manatees raise their young, and discover the threats to their environment. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.
Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

National Geographic Children's Books



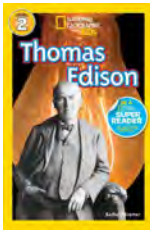
National Geographic Readers: Water

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
9781426314742, 1426314744
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages / 50 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Water is all around us; we drink it every day. In this level 3 reader, kids will learn about the water cycle, discovering how rain and snow flow into our lakes, rivers, and oceans, and later evaporate into the sky again. Vivid photography and accessible text make this book an ideal introduction to the science of water.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of Natia...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Thomas Edison

Barbara Kramer
9781426314766, 1426314760
On Sale Date: 4/8
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages / 25 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about Thomas Edison, one of the most important figures in American history, in this colorful, inviting, and entertaining biography. This carefully leveled reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the inventors of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Swing Sloth! : Explore the Rain Forest

Susan B. Neuman
9781426315060, 1426315066
On Sale Date: 3/11
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Come along on an adventure through the rain forest. Along the way, you'll meet new friends big and small, see amazing sights, and learn all about the creatures that make their home in the rain forest. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted serie...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Jump Pup!

Susan B. Neuman
9781426315084, 1426315082
On Sale Date: 5/13
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Come along as little puppy goes out exploring in the world. Along the way he meets new friends, big and small, and sees amazing sites, but can't wait to get back home to mom. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Swim Fish! : Explore the Coral Reef

Susan B. Neuman
9781426315107, 1426315104
On Sale Date: 5/13
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Hooray! We're going to the beach! Do you know what kind of animals live in the ocean? You'll see fish swim, dolphins leap, and jellyfish float by. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Go Cub!

Susan B. Neuman
9781426315121, 1426315120
On Sale Date: 5/13
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Join the little lion cub on his day of adventures on the African savanna. Watch him run, jump, play, eat, and sleep, cuddle with mom, and roll around with his brother and sister. Told in simple yet lively text built with sight words and using picture icons to aid reading, National Geographic Pre-readers will enchant kids just beginning their journey with books.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hop, Bunny! : Explore the Forest

Susan B. Neuman
9781426317392, 1426317395
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: The National Geographic Readers series has expanded beyond elementary school levels to reach children at the very beginning of their lifelong relationship with reading. *Hop, Bunny!* uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The cuteness, humor, and fun information make this new reading experience a treat.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beg...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Owls

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426317439, 1426317433
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 1 reader, young readers will explore the feathery world of adorable owls. Follow these curious-looking creatures through their wooded habitats, and learn how owls raise their young, hunt, and protect themselves. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Mars

Elizabeth Carney
9781426317477, 1426317476
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0 in T | 0 lb Wt

Summary: Discover the fascinating world of Mars in this colorful book packed with amazing imagery. In this inviting and entertaining format, kids will learn about the newest information on Mars, the Mars Rover, and our ongoing exploration of the Red Planet. This level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sea Otters

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426317514, 1426317514
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 1 reader, young readers will explore the fun-filled world of lovable otters. Follow these playful critters through their aquatic habitats, learn how otters raise their young, and discover their curious and social natures. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hang On Monkey!

Susan B. Neuman
9781426317552, 1426317552
On Sale Date: 7/8
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: *Hang On, Monkey!* uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The crazy antics, humor, and fun information make this new reading experience a treat.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Barack Obama

Caroline Crosson Gilpin
9781426317590, 142631759X
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: What biography series is complete without a title on the current U.S. President: Barack Obama? The election of an African American president was truly a monumental day in American history. His legacy will live on as a barrier-breaker and a pioneer. Learn all about our 44th President in this fascinating leveled reader.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non-fiction will learn with National Geographic as each reader contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping children engaged and eager to ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Nelson Mandela

Barbara Kramer
9781426317637, 1426317638
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Nelson Mandela, who courageously dealt with adversity and emerged a world leader, has been an inspirational role model for millions of people around the world, from students to presidents. After being imprisoned for 27 years, in 1994 he became South Africa's first democratically-elected president and shared the Nobel Peace Prize. Mandela died in 2013, but his legacy lives on as a barrier-breaker and humanitarian. Learn all about his life, especially the challenges he faced and how he persevered, in this thoughtful biography.

National Geographic Children's Books

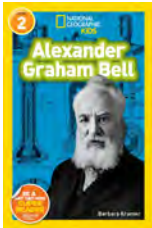


National Geographic Readers: Planet Earth Collection : Readers That Grow With You

National Geographic Kids
9781426318139, 1426318138
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$7.99 USD/\$8.99 CAD
128 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.3 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Powerful weather, bursting volcanoes, sparkling gemstones, and more will fascinate science and fact-hungry kids. Experience the whirl of a hurricane, dig deep and learn about the rocks that make up our planet, and discover the amazing feeling of a rainstorm. National Geographic Kids brings readers some of their reader's favorite science topics in one convenient package. Fascinating science information is accompanied by wonderful photographs to ensure that kids' natural curiosity is both satisfied AND inspired.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Alexander Graham Bell

Barbara Kramer
9781426319358, 1426319355
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Say hello to the inventor of the telephone—and so much more! Through leveled text and engaging photos, kids meet Alexander Graham Bell and learn about his important invention as well as his role in the founding of the National Geographic Society. This level 2 text provides easy-to-access information perfect for independent readers.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Lions

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426319396, 1426319398
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Roar with lions in this exciting reader. Through beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these majestic big cats. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Meteors

Melissa Stewart
9781426319433, 1426319436
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Blast off on a trip to discover the fascinating world of meteors. In this image-packed book, kids will learn all about these objects hurtling through space—and into our atmosphere. This level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Alligators and Crocodiles

Laura Marsh
9781426319471, 1426319479
On Sale Date: 4/14
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: A pair of eyes lurks just above the water's surface. Is it a crocodile or an alligator? Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these two reptiles—and find out what makes them different. This level 2 reader provides both accessible and wide-ranging text to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experie...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Prehistoric Mammals

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, Franco Tempesta
9781426319518, 1426319517
On Sale Date: 4/14
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From woolly mammoths to saber-toothed cats, prehistoric mammals once roamed Earth. With beautiful and engaging illustrations, authentic photos, and accessible text, kids will learn all about these mighty mammals in this level 2 reader.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in whi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Slither, Snake!

Shelby Alinsky
9781426319556, 142631955X
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet different kinds of snakes! Find out where they live and what they do. Through engaging text features, such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expanding their understanding of the world.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sleep, Bear!

Shelby Alinsky
9781426319594, 1426319592
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow a bear cub and its family as they prepare to hibernate for the winter. Through engaging text features, such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expanding their understanding of the world.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's b...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sacagawea

Kitson Jazyuka
9781426319631, 1426319630
On Sale Date: 1/6
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized figures in American history with this biography of Sacagawea. Kids will learn about her crucial role in the Lewis and Clark expedition and her influential legacy. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non-fiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping readers e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Coral Reefs

Kristin Rattini
9781426321139, 1426321139
On Sale Date: 7/14
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: In this level 2 reader, young readers explore the amazing underwater world of coral reefs. Beautiful photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud and for independent reading.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Flutter, Butterfly!

Shelby Alinsky
9781426321177, 1426321171
On Sale Date: 7/14
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: This colorful pre-reader uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The fun, informative facts about one of kids' favorite creatures make this new reading experience a treat.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Red Pandas

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426321214, 142632121X
On Sale Date: 7/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.4 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the shy and rarely seen red panda! This level 1 reader documents the lives of red pandas in their environment. The carefully constructed text and beautiful photographs guarantee a successful and rewarding reading experience for any reader, especially those who love wild animals.

**National Geographic Readers: Hoot, Owl!**

Shelby Alinsky
 9781426321252, 1426321252
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: This pre-reader uses simple vocabulary and fun pictures to capture the interest and help develop the skills of beginning readers. The humorous and fun information about one of nature's most intriguing animals makes this new reading experience a treat.

**National Geographic Readers: Ugly Animals**

Laura Marsh
 9781426321290, 1426321295
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Sometimes, the uglier, the better! In this level 2 reader, young readers will meet the ugliest of animals. Follow these funny-looking creatures and learn how their strange looks help them in the wild. Interesting photos and carefully leveled text make this book perfect for reading aloud or for independent reading.

**National Geographic Readers: Wildfires**

Kathy Furgang
 9781426321337, 1426321333
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about wildfires—how they happen, why they're important, and when they're dangerous—in this fascinating level 3 reader. It's sure to ignite your interest, with color photographs, interesting facts, and more.

**National Geographic Readers: Cleopatra**

Barbara Kramer
 9781426321375, 1426321376
 On Sale Date: 8/4
 Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS BIOS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized people in history with the biography of Cleopatra. Kids will learn about her life, achievements, legacy, and why she continues to fascinate generations of readers.

Series Overview: This dynamic leveled reader series nurtures kids' natural curiosity about the world and all that's in it. Now with more than 65 titles from pre-reader to level 3. Developed in consultation with education experts, they cover high-interest nonfiction subjects kids love—animals, nature, science, and people. The NGK Super Reader...



National Geographic Readers: Rosa Parks

Kitson Jazyanka
 9781426321412, 1426321414
 On Sale Date: 8/4
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers Bios
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the life of Rosa Parks and how her actions in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1955 helped end racial segregation in America.

This book follows the same standards as other National Geographic Readers with the same careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach that kids love. The life story of Rosa Parks has enduring lessons to teach us and this biography should appeal to kids, parents, and teachers.



National Geographic Readers: Pope Francis

Barbara Kramer
 9781426322532, 1426322534
 On Sale Date: 8/4
 Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
 \$3.99 USD/\$4.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers Bios
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet Pope Francis. Born Jorge Mario Bergoglio in Buenos Aires, Argentina, Pope Francis is the first Pope from the Americas. He's also the first Pope to replace a living one! Learn all about the Pontiff in this level 1 reader, carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience.

Series Overview: This dynamic leveled reader series nurtures kids' natural curiosity about the world and all that's in it. Now with more than 65 titles, from pre-reader to level 3. Developed in consultation with education experts, readers ...



National Geographic Readers: Bees

Laura Marsh
 9781426322815, 142632281X
 On Sale Date: 1/12
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: What's that buzzing around? It's a busy bee! With beautiful, engaging, and authentic photos, and accessible text, kids will learn all about these incredible insects in this level 2 reader.



National Geographic Readers: George Washington Carver

Kitson Jazyanka
 9781426322853, 1426322852
 On Sale Date: 1/12
 Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers Bios
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a bite into the fascinating history of peanut butter and the man who invented it. Through leveled text and engaging photos, kids meet George Washington Carver and learn about his important work with peanuts and other plants. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Sonia Sotomayor

Barbara Kramer
9781426322891, 1426322895
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized names in modern America with this biography of Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor. Kids will learn about her rise to be the first Hispanic Supreme Court Justice and the trials she faced along the way. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non-fiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unu...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Turtles

Laura Marsh
9781426322938, 1426322933
On Sale Date: 1/12
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a dip with turtles in this exciting reader. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these fantastic reptiles. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ellis Island

Elizabeth Carney
9781426323416, 1426323417
On Sale Date: 4/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore the history of Ellis Island, one of the most recognized landmarks in American history. Kids will learn about its early history as a Mohegan island and rest spot for fishermen through its time as a famous immigration station to today's museum. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Follow Me : Animal Parents and Babies

Shira Evans
9781426323478, 1426323476
On Sale Date: 3/1
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Join animal moms, dads, and babies, as these animal parents teach their young ones about the world. Adult and child readers can cuddle up and read aloud and learn together in this new "you read, I read" co-reader format.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learne...

**National Geographic Readers: Play, Kitty!**

Shira Evans
 9781426324093, 142632409X
 On Sale Date: 5/10
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Pounce! Follow a little kitten through its day to learn all about these young cats. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Trot, Pony!**

Shira Evans
 9781426324130, 1426324138
 On Sale Date: 5/10
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Trot, prance, and jump with ponies! Young readers will meet lots of different kinds of ponies and learn what they do. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Peek, Otter**

Shira Evans
 9781426324369, 1426324367
 On Sale Date: 7/5
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet the funny and adorable river otter! Young readers will learn all about these amazing animals. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Dive, Dolphin**

Shira Evans
 9781426324406, 1426324405
 On Sale Date: 7/5
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: Readers
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From the classic bottlenose dolphin to the orca, young readers will learn all about these amazing animals in this pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups—helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Bears**

National Geographic Kids
9781426324444, 1426324448
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Get ready for a walk on the wild side in this image-packed book all about bears! Kids will learn about different kinds of bears, where they live, and what they do. This level 3 reader is written in an easy-to-grasp style to encourage the animal lovers of today and scientists of tomorrow!

**National Geographic Readers: Giraffes**

Laura Marsh
9781426324482, 1426324480
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: Readers
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Explore the African savanna with giraffes in this exciting reader. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these amazing animals. This level 1 reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

**National Geographic Readers: Day and Night**

Shira Evans
9781426324703, 1426324707
On Sale Date: 4/12
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: During the day, the sun shines, birds tweet, and bees buzz. Earth is awake! But what happens at night? The moon—and a whole new group of animals come out to play! Adult and child readers can cuddle up and read aloud and learn together in this new "you read, I read" co-reader format, vetted by early reading expert Susan B. Neuman.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book...

**National Geographic Readers: Ibn al-Haytham : The Man Who Discovered How We See**

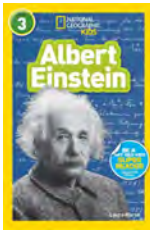
Libby Romero
9781426325007, 1426325002
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Celebrated in a film featuring Omar Sharif in his final role, meet the scientist known as the "Father of Optics," Ibn al-Haytham!

During the golden age of science, knowledge, and invention in Muslim civilization -- also known as the "Dark Ages" in Western Europe -- this incredible scholar discovered how we see and set the stage for the methods we now know as the scientific process. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about this fascinating scientist.

The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, info...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Albert Einstein

Libby Romero, National Geographic Kids
9781426325366, 1426325363
On Sale Date: 9/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
48 pages / 40 FULL-COLOR
ILLUSTRATIONS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Biography &
Autobiography / Historical
Series: READERS BIOSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.07 lb Wt

Summary: Explore one of the most recognized scientists in the world with this biography of physicist Albert Einstein. Kids will learn about his life, achievements, and the challenges he faced along the way. The level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with an interest in non-fiction can learn with confidence through National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping readers engaged and eager t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Elephants

Avery Hurt, National Geographic Kids
9781426326189, 1426326181
On Sale Date: 9/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Stomp around the African savanna, run around the forests of India, take a mud bath, and more as you learn all about elephants! Adult and child readers can learn together in this new Level 1 co-reader from National Geographic Kids, full of engaging photos and fun facts.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive feat...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: In the Forest

Shira Evans, National Geographic Kids
9781426326219, 1426326211
On Sale Date: 9/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.50 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: What kinds of interesting critters live amongst the forest trees? Adult and child readers can find out together in this new Level 1 co-reader from National Geographic Kids, full of engaging photos and fun facts.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in the ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Helen Keller (Level 2)

Kitson Jazyanka, National Geographic Kids
9781426326691, 1426326696
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers /
Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Readers will be inspired by the amazing story of Helen Keller in this informative biography. They will learn all about her life, her achievements, and the challenges she faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in nonfiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more, keeping readers engaged and eager to learn for h...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Walt Disney (L3)

Barbara Kramer, National Geographic Kids
9781426326738, 1426326734
On Sale Date: 12/5
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD/£2.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Biography & Autobiography / Rich & Famous
Series: READERS BIOTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Fans of Disneyland, Disney World, and all things Disney are sure to enjoy learning all about the fascinating founder, Walt Disney. This new biographic reader reveals the interesting, enchanting life of one of the world's most beloved storytellers and entrepreneurs. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Wild Cats (Level 1)

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426326776, 1426326777
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will learn all about the exciting lives of wild cats – including tigers, leopards, lynx, cheetahs, mountain lions, and more – in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for beginning readers.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent National Geographic images accompanied by text written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Skyscrapers (Level 3)

Libby Romero, National Geographic Kids
9781426326813, 1426326815
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about the world's most amazing skyscrapers – from the first, to the tallest, to how they're built, and everything in between – in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The Level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for fluent readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Farm Animals (Level 1 Co-reader)

Joanne Mattern, National Geographic Kids
9781426326875, 1426326874
On Sale Date: 1/24
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about adorable farm animals together in this new Co-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features magnificent National Geographic images, accompanied by text written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in the book. Level 1 books reinforce the content of the book with a kinesthetic learning activity....

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Pyramids (Level 1)

Laura Marsh, National Geographic Kids
9781426326905, 1426326904
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Travel to ancient Egypt to learn all about its amazing pyramids in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The Level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for beginning readers about these amazing wonders of the world and their importance today.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive featur..

National Geographic Children's Books



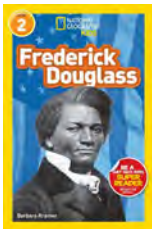
National Geographic Readers: Plants (Level 1 Co-reader)

Kathryn Williams, National Geographic Kids
9781426326943, 1426326947
On Sale Date: 1/24
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about plants together in this new Co-reader from National Geographic Kids. Find out how plants grow as well as the different parts of plants, seeds, and flowers.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features magnificent National Geographic images, accompanied by text written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in the book. Level 1 books...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Frederick Douglass (Level 2)

Barbara Kramer, National Geographic Kids
9781426327568, 1426327560
On Sale Date: 1/17
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS BIOS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Discover the world of one of America's most celebrated abolitionists, writers, and orators in this inspirational biography of Frederick Douglass. Kids will learn about his life, achievements, and the challenges he faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for independent readers.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with an interest in nonfiction can learn with confidence through National Geographic. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and more...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Buzz, Bee!

Jennifer Szymanski, National Geographic Kids
9781426327803, 1426327803
On Sale Date: 5/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$3.99 USD/\$5.50 CAD/£2.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Bzzz! Learn all about honey bees in the next pre-reader from National Geographic Kids! Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and a wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts—helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features engaging and adorable images, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children...



National Geographic Readers: Climb, Koala!

Jennifer Szymanski, National Geographic Kids
 9781426327841, 1426327846
 On Sale Date: 7/25
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Spend a day with the funny and adorable koala! Young readers will learn all about the basic behavior and habitats of these amazing animals. Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and a wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts – helping them expand their understanding of the world.



National Geographic Readers: Let's Play

National Geographic Kids
 9781426327919, 1426327919
 On Sale Date: 6/6
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£5.99 GBP
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: ReadersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Rowdy puppies, playful kittens, curious otters, and adorable cubs – these are the cute critters you'll find in National Geographic's latest reader bind-up! Through text features such as vocabulary trees and the wrap-up activities for each story, kids are introduced to new words and concepts – helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from National Geographic. This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features engagi...



National Geographic Readers: At the Beach

Shira Evans, National Geographic Kids
 9781426328077, 1426328079
 On Sale Date: 5/9
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a stroll along the beach. What do you see? Young readers will learn all about the beach and the animals that call it home in this fun pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts—helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with an interest in nonfiction can learn with confidence with National Geographic Kids. Each book in this series contains captivating timelines, quotations, unusual facts, and ...



National Geographic Readers: Predator Face-Off

Melissa Stewart, National Geographic Kids
 9781426328114, 1426328117
 On Sale Date: 7/25
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
 32 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Lions,
 Tigers, Leopards, Etc.
 Series: READERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out what happens when predator is pitted against predator in this exciting, informative reader. The Level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information about some of the world's most amazing creatures for beginning readers.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Night Sky

National Geographic Kids, Stephanie Drimmer
9781426328152, 142632815X
On Sale Date: 6/27
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
8.7 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will learn all about the night sky, from the moon to constellations to planets, in this new National Geographic Reader. The level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for beginning readers.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning readers features the magnificent images of National Geographic, accompanied by texts written by experienced, skilled children's book authors. Each reader includes a glossary and interactive features in which kids get to use what they've learned in t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Cats (Level 1 Co-reader)

Joan Marie Galat, National Geographic Kids
9781426328831, 1426328834
On Sale Date: 9/19
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Cats
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about cats together in this new co-reader from National Geographic Kids! From house cats to big cats, readers will learn all about their favorite furry felines.

Co-readers are designed to be read aloud together, with one page for the child who is learning to read and the adjacent page for a parent, caregiver, older sibling, buddy, or other more fluent reader.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: City/Country (Level 1 Co-reader)

Jody Jensen Shaffer, National Geographic Kids
9781426328862, 1426328869
On Sale Date: 9/19
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Lifestyles / City & Town Life
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Adult and child readers will learn all about urban and rural areas together in this new co-reader from National Geographic Kids! Readers will take a tour through cities and rural areas around the world to learn what life is like downtown, in a farm community, in the mountains, and all around. Co-readers are designed to be read aloud together, with one page for the child who is learning to read and the adjacent page for a parent, caregiver, older sibling, buddy, or other more fluent reader.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationa...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hello, Penguin! (Pre-reader)

Kathryn Williams, National Geographic Kids
9781426328954, 1426328958
On Sale Date: 12/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£2.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet amazing penguins from all around the world! Young readers will learn about penguins big and small in this new pre-reader from National Geographic Kids. Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups – helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Woof! 100 Fun Facts About Dogs (L3)

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426329074, 1426329075
On Sale Date: 11/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Young Adult Nonfiction / Animals
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will dig learning all about dogs in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. Plus, the book includes 100 fun facts for quick and quirky information on all kinds of dogs, from tiny Chihuahuas to gargantuan Great Danes! The Fact Readers bridge the gap between fun knowledge nuggets and informative sustained reading.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Erupt! 100 Fun Facts About Volcanoes (L3)

Joan Marie Galat, National Geographic Kids
9781426329104, 1426329105
On Sale Date: 11/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Young Adult Nonfiction / Animals
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Kids will burst with excitement as they learn all about the science and wonder of volcanoes in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The Level 3 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. Plus, the book includes 100 fun facts for quick and quirky information on all kinds of volcanoes, all around the world--and even some that are out of this world! The Facts Readers series bridges the gap between short, digestible knowledge nuggets and informative sustained reading.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Animal Homes (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans
9781426330261, 142633026X
On Sale Date: 5/15
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers learn all about animal abodes—from cozy dens to towering trees—in this new Pre-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups, helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world. Along with brilliant photos and a fun approach to reading, National Geographic Readers are a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on o...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Bugs (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans
9781426330308, 1426330308
On Sale Date: 5/15
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Insects,
Spiders, Etc.
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers learn all about insects in this new Pre-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Through text features such as a vocabulary tree and wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to vocabulary in concept groups, helping them make connections between words and expand their understanding of the world. Along with brilliant photos and a fun approach to reading, National Geographic Readers are a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with a focus on our world are a natural offering from Na...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Animal Armor (L1)

National Geographic Kids, Laura Marsh
9781426330346, 1426330340
On Sale Date: 1/16
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
8.7 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Get to know scales, shells, and other kinds of amazing animal armor in this engaging Level 1 Reader from National Geographic Kids, now with more than 125 books from Pre-reader to Level 3 in the series.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these fantastic creatures. Learn about animals with shells, scales, and spikes! This Reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Alexander Hamilton (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Libby Romero
9781426330384, 1426330383
On Sale Date: 1/16
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Fans of American history and the hit Broadway play are sure to enjoy the true story of Founding Father Alexander Hamilton in this Level 3 biographical Reader from National Geographic Kids.

Learn all about the revolutionary life of one of America's most popular historic figures. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. The expert-vetted text, brilliant photos, and fun approach to reading are a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: Beginning readers with interest in non...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Ancient Egypt (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Stephanie Warren Drimmer
9781426330421, 1426330421
On Sale Date: 1/9
Ages 5 to 11
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / History / Ancient
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Dig into the amazing past of ancient Egypt in this new Level 3 Reader from National Geographic Kids.

From pyramids and mummies to pharaohs and gods, kids will learn all about the history and culture of this fascinating land. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for fluent readers. The expert-vetted text, along with brilliant photos and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning reade...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Readers: Real Dragons (L1/Co-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Jennifer Szymanski
9781426330469, 1426330464
On Sale Date: 1/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Reptiles & Amphibians
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about dragon-like critters in this new Co-reader from National Geographic Kids. Co-readers provide one page of text for adults to read aloud and one page text for kids to read aloud on each spread, building toward a collaborative reading experience.

Think dragons exist only in fairy tales? Think again! Meet huge komodo dragons, flying lizards, and all sorts of amazing creatures that really are stranger than fiction. Adult and child readers will learn all about fierce and funny REAL dragons together. Co-readers are designed to b...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Tadpole to Frog (L1/Co-reader) Summary: Caterpillar to butterfly, tadpole to frog—some creatures take growing up to a whole new level!

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans

9781426332036, 1426332033

On Sale Date: 9/18

Ages 2 to 5

\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

32 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Learn all about how animals grow and change in this leveled Co-reader, perfect for parents and kids to read together. Through vibrant, adorable images and expert-vetted text, you'll glimpse some of the most amazing metamorphoses in the natural world. Kids will see a tadpole transform into a frog, watch a caterpillar become a butterfly, and learn how a nymph becomes a dragonfly.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning r...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Buzz Aldrin (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Kitson Jazyanka

9781426332067, 1426332068

On Sale Date: 12/18

Ages 6 to 9

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

48 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Blast off and experience humankind's first steps on the moon in this new biography about Buzz Aldrin. You'll learn about astronaut Aldrin's life—his childhood, his work on NASA's Apollo 11 mission, and his dream to get humans to Mars.

This biography tells a true hero's story. In addition to running text about his remarkable life and achievements, readers will find fun facts, quotes from Aldrin, and lots of amazing photographs. It's sure to captivate kids interested in history, famous people, and space exploration.

National Geographic Rea...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Ducks (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Jennifer Szymanski

9781426332104, 1426332106

On Sale Date: 7/24

Ages 2 to 5

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

24 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From fuzzy ducklings to graceful birds, waddle your way into this adorable early reader, all about ducks!

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. Plus, a wrap-up activity gives kids a chance to use what they've learned, while expanding their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: This h...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Helpers in Your Neighborhood (Pre-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Shira Evans

9781426332142, 1426332149

On Sale Date: 12/11

Ages 2 to 5

\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

24 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner

Series: READERTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Get to know the everyday heroes in your community! From firefighters to teachers, mail carriers to crossing guards, neighborhood helpers are all around.

Young readers learn about the importance of cooperation and the people who lead the way in our communities. Perfect for beginning readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. P...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Vikings (L2)

National Geographic Kids, Libby Romero
9781426332180, 1426332181
On Sale Date: 7/24
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Meet the seafaring adventurers, storytellers, and famous figures of Norse history in this new Leveled Reader, perfect for independent readers and kids who love learning about ancient cultures.

Learn how the Vikings lived, worked, and played (...and pillaged!). Explore the rich history, culture, mythology and newest findings of the ever interesting Viking world.

National Geographic Readers' expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents and educators. Leve...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Wolverines (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Melissa Stewart
9781426332227, 142633222X
On Sale Date: 7/31
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Superhero and comic book force? Sure, but also a real-life animal! Find out in this Level 3 Reader how fierce wolverines, who are expert survivors, can be even more fantastic than those in movies and graphic novels.

Journey through harsh cold and rugged mountain ranges to see how wolverines take down prey, raise their young, and live in one of the world's harshest environments. Learn about how their bodies adapt for survival, and about the animal's challenges in a warming world.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: In the Ocean (L1/Co-reader)

National Geographic Kids, Jennifer Szymanski
9781426332357, 1426332351
On Sale Date: 9/18
Ages 2 to 5
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Dive into the waves and under the sea to meet the unique, amazing, and totally weird creatures that call the ocean home!

Whales, dolphins, sea turtles, and fish galore—you'll encounter all these incredible creatures and more in this early reader, designed for parents and children to read together.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the competitive beginning reader category, and this book builds upon that success with a new approach—parents and children reading together. With the same combination of careful text, brillian...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Gallop! 100 Fun Facts About Horses (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Kitson Jazyanka
9781426332388, 1426332386
On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Calling all pony lovers, horse fanatics, and bookworms! Trot through 100 enchanting equine facts in this new leveled reader, perfect for fluent readers.

Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of equestrian animal info, this Level 3 Reader gallops right into the world of horses—from wild ponies to superstar racers to the shared history of humans and horses.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vetted running text as traditional readers—with a bonus of 100 fun facts spread throughout the book! A fact roundup at the e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Roar! 100 Facts About African Animals (L3)

National Geographic Kids, Stephanie Warren Drimmer
9781426332418, 1426332416
On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Explore the amazing animals of Africa! Travel through the savanna, jungle, and desert to meet lions, elephants, giraffes, and more animals in this leveled reader about the most popular African safari animals that's perfect for advanced readers.

Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of animal info, this Level 3 Reader tours the diverse grasslands, watering holes, rain forests, and deserts of Africa. Get up close to some of the most amazing animals in Africa, including big cats, crocs, pangolins, hippos, rhinos, elephants, and more. F...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animal Architects (L3)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333279, 1426333277
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 6 to 9
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Independent readers will learn all about nature's most amazing builders in this new leveled reader from National Geographic Kids.

Ever wondered why beavers build dams? Or how spiders weave their intricate webs? In this reader, you'll meet brilliant birds, inventive insects, and amazing mammals that all share a special skill. Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this leveled reader introduces kids to the most extreme engineers of the animal kingdom.

National Geographic Readers' expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a f...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animals in the City (L2)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333316, 1426333315
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 5 to 8
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: From pigeon pizza parties in New York City to koala street crossings in Australia, wild animals all over the world show us how they live in cities, interact with humans, and strut their street smarts in this new reader from National Geographic Kids.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader dives into the amazing ways animals have adapted to a more crowded world. Kids will learn about all kinds of unexpected animal sightings and find out how these creatures behave. And they'll learn how to stay safe and keep ani...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Let's Go! (Pre-reader)

Aubre Andrus
9781426333354, 1426333358
On Sale Date: 5/14
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Cars that ZOOM! Trains that ZIP! Planes that speed through the sky. This energizing early reader from National Geographic introduces kids to the many modes of transportation.

Kids love to read about things that go. Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. Plus, a wrap-up activity gives kids a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Odd Animals (Pre-Reader)

Rose Davidson
9781426333392, 1426333390
On Sale Date: 5/14
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Get to know the weirdest, silliest, most unique critters in the animal kingdom, from the axolotl to the star-nosed mole! This quirky early reader from National Geographic Kids is full of awesome animals that march (and crawl, swim, and fly) to the beat of their own drum.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connect...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Tide Pools (L1)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333439, 1426333439
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Bright starfish, spiky sea anemones, sea cucumbers, mussels, and colorful fish! Peek into these vibrant shoreline pools and discover amazing ocean habitats teeming with life!

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader will teach kids how tide pools work, what kinds of animals live in them, and even how to prepare for a tide pool visit of their own.

With expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading, National Geographic Readers have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educat...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Mother Teresa (L1)

National Geographic Kids
9781426333477, 1426333471
On Sale Date: 1/15
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
BIOS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 9 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow the young Agnes Gonxha Bojaxhiu as she grows up, travels far from home, and becomes one of the most beloved figures of our time: Mother Teresa. This new leveled reader from National Geographic Kids journeys from Ireland to India, portraying the charity and hard work of Mother Teresa and the nuns who followed in her footsteps.

National Geographic Readers' expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a fun approach to reading, has proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level 1 text is carefully lev...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: All About Bears (Pre-reader)

National Geographic, Kids
9781426334849, 1426334842
On Sale Date: 12/10
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Take a tour around the world to meet all kinds of bears in this delightful pre-reader.

Kids love bears and in this book they'll be introduced to them all: Grizzly, polar, sun, sloth, black, and brown. Great full-color photos reveal details about how and where they live.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expertvetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabular tree at the beginning of the book introduces key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Squeak! (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Hamsters, Mice, Guinea Pigs, and More

Rose Davidson
9781426334887, 1426334885
On Sale Date: 10/8
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Mice and rats may be the most famous rodents, but readers will discover the diverse—and maybe even adorable—world of little squeaking critters. From cavies and capybaras to jerboas and gerbils to pocket mice and porcupines, get ready for the rodents.

Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of animal info, this Level 3 Reader shows just how endearing rodents can be. Meet the adorable pika, fuzzy hamsters, and yes, even supersmart rats, and collect cool facts about these scurrying squeaky creatures.

National Geographic Fact Readers featu...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Foxes (L2)

Laura Marsh
9781426334917, 1426334915
On Sale Date: 7/23
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Mysterious, cunning, smart, and sleek, foxes are one of kids' favorite animals. Learn all about this fantastic forest canine!

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader dives into the amazing world of foxes. Kids will learn all about fascinating foxes, including where they live, how they hunt, and what their families are like. National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Here to There (L1/Co-reader)

Jennifer Szymanski
9781426334955, 1426334958
On Sale Date: 9/3
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Car, trucks, planes, trains, bikes, gondolas, and even funiculars—there are so many ways to get around! Set out on a journey around the world to discover just how many vehicles we use to get from here to there.

Whether you're canoeing down a river, zooming in a maglev train, or just simply walking, people are always on the move! In this book, young readers will explore the ways we travel through water, on land, and in the sky.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds upon tha...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Glowing Animals (L1/Co-Reader)

Rose Davidson
9781426334986, 1426334982
On Sale Date: 9/3
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: You know fireflies glow in the dark, but did you know there are many other animals that make their own light? Dive deep into the ocean, soar high in the sky, and explore the forest and desert floors to discover animals that glow.

Explore the wonderful world of bioluminescence and biofluorescence in this National Geographic Kids Co-reader. Learn how and why animals emit light. Discover their incredible colors in stunning photography of eels, corals, frogs, and more.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader ...



National Geographic Readers: Ink! (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Octopuses, Squid, and More

Stephanie Warren Drimmer
9781426335013, 1426335016
On Sale Date: 10/8
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Meet cuttlefish that can camouflage themselves, octopuses that outsmart their predators, and squid that patrol the deep in this cool fact-filled reader.

Learn everything you've ever wanted to know about cephalopods, from inking, to hunting, to coconut carrying. Squish along with squid, camouflage with cuttlefish, and marvel at magnificent octopuses. Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of cool animal info, this Level 3 Reader explores the incredible world of cephalopods.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vette...



National Geographic Readers: Puffins (Pre-Reader)

Maya Myers
9781426335044, 1426335040
On Sale Date: 7/23
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow Atlantic puffins as they build their nests, fish for yummy snacks, and go about their day. Get to know these quirky birds in this new pre-reader from National Geographic.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping kids make connections between words. Plus, a wrap-up activity gives kids a chance to use what they've learned, ...



National Geographic Readers: Susan B. Anthony (L1/Co-Reader)

Kitson Jazyuka
9781426335082, 1426335083
On Sale Date: 12/17
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Meet one of the most important figures in women's and U.S. history. Just in time for the 100th anniversary of the 19th amendment giving U.S. women the right to vote, learn about Susan B. Anthony's remarkable life, from her childhood to her groundbreaking work.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds upon that success with a new approach—parents and children reading together. With the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest ...



National Geographic Readers: What Is an Archaeologist? (L3)

Libby Romero
9781426335112, 1426335113
On Sale Date: 7/30
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: In this Level 3 reader, you can learn all about how archaeologists unearth history, from Egyptian pyramids to Incan roads, and everything in between.

Travel around the world and back in time to learn about one of the coolest careers. Discover what archaeologists do, from digging through sand to traversing the jungle to diving into underwater caves. You'll explore exciting discoveries that change our perception of history and check out some of the newest technologies that let us dig deeper into the past than ever before.

National Geograph...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Alien Ocean Animals (L3)

Rosie Colosi
9781426337055, 1426337051
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 7 to 9, Grades 2 to 4
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.75 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Are these strange animals the stuff of nightmares or aliens from outer space? Turns out, they're real undersea animals! Find out how deep-sea creatures use bizarre and fascinating adaptations to survive in their harsh environments in this Level 3 Reader.

Journey through the depths of the ocean into the dark Midnight Zone and discover the mysterious animals that live there. Learn about how their bodies make their own light or adapt to living in low-light areas, how they hunt, what they eat, and how they keep themselves safe from predator...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animals That Change Color (L2)

Libby Romero
9781426337093, 1426337094
On Sale Date: 1/7
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: What do chameleons, octopuses, and arctic foxes all have in common? They change color! Meet amazing animals that alter their appearances in this Level 2 reader.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new leveled reader dives into the amazing world of animals that change their appearance based on environment, the need to blend in to hunt or stay safe, and even their mood! Kids will learn all about the how and why of these amazing animal transformations.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant ima...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Whales (Pre-Reader)

Jennifer Szymanski
9781426337130, 1426337132
On Sale Date: 4/2
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about these large and majestic ocean-dwelling mammals, from humpback whales to blue whales to belugas! This early reader from National Geographic Kids is full of information about whales from around the world and covers where they live, what they eat, how they stay safe, and more.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helpi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: A Zebra's Day (Pre-reader)

Aubre Andrus
9781426337178, 1426337175
On Sale Date: 4/2
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow a zebra throughout the day as it grazes and spends time with its herd in its grassland habitat.

Zebras are one of Africa's most interesting animals, and in this pre-reader, young readers will learn all about where they live, what they eat, and how they survive in the herd.

Perfect for beginning and young readers, National Geographic Pre-readers include simple, expert-vetted text and large, engaging photos on every page. A vocabulary tree at the beginning of the book introduces kids to key words in concept groups, helping them make...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Harriet Tubman (L2)

Barbara Kramer
9781426337215, 1426337213
On Sale Date: 12/24
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the life of Harriet Tubman and how her brave actions working to "conduct" the Underground Railroad helped the Union Army in the Civil War lead more than 700 slaves to freedom.

Learn about Harriet Tubman's life, achievements, and the challenges she faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for independent readers.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the competitive beginning reader category, and this book builds on that success with the same careful text, brilliant ph...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Llamas (L1)

Maya Myers
9781426337253, 1426337256
On Sale Date: 3/24
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about the fascinating lives of llamas—including what they eat, where they live, how they help people, and their behavior in this new National Geographic Kids Reader. The level 1 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging, information for beginning readers.

National Geographic Kids Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds on that success with the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest topics, such as llamas, that has proved to be a winning...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Gymnastics (L2)

Sarah Wassner Flynn
9781426338120, 1426338120
On Sale Date: 6/30
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation /
Gymnastics
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about the exciting acrobatic sport of gymnastics in this new Level 2 Reader from National Geographic Kids.

From somersaults and backflips on the floor to aerial moves, mounts, and dismounts on bars and beams, kids will learn all about gymnastics history, events, and competitions. Kids will also love reading about how athletes train, how events are judged and scored, and different levels of competitions and awards. Level 2 text provides accessible yet wide-ranging information for independent readers. The expert-vetted text, also...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Hedgehogs (L1)

Mary Quattlebaum
9781426338304, 1426338309
On Sale Date: 7/21
Ages 4 to 6, Grades P to 1
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Learn all about hedgehogs in this engaging Level 1 reader from National Geographic Kids, now with more than 150 books from Pre-reader to Level 3 in the series.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, kids will learn all about these adorable animals—their fascinating features, behavior, and habitat. This reader is carefully leveled for an early independent reading or read aloud experience, perfect to encourage the scientists and explorers of tomorrow!

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: This high interest, educationally vetted seri...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: In the Desert (Pre-Reader)

Michaela Weglinski
9781426338342, 1426338341
On Sale Date: 7/21
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Get the lay of the land with this new pre-reader all about the hot, sandy places around the world that are known as deserts.

Visit the desert. What do you see? Young readers will learn all about deserts around the world and the animals that call it home in this fun Pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts, helping them expand their understanding of the world.

Series Overview: This high-interest, educationally vetted series of beginning reader...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Rainforests (L2)

Andrea Silen
9781426338380, 1426338384
On Sale Date: 7/21
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£6.20 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Rainforests cover only a small amount of the planet, but they have more unique plants and animals than anywhere else on Earth.

Packed with beautiful and engaging photos, this new Level 2 reader reveals the layers of rainforests, the difference between temperate and tropical rainforests, and some of the amazing animals that live in these ecosystems.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level 2 t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Egypt Collection

National Geographic, Kids
9781426338441, 1426338449
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 6 to 9, Grades 1 to 4
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Travel back to ancient Egypt, visit the great pyramids, read about Cleopatra's life, and learn about mummies!

Young readers can explore the amazing world of ancient Egypt in this Level 1, 2, and 3 reader collection that contains *Ancient Egypt* (Level 3), *Cleopatra* (Level 3), *Mummies* (Level 2), and *Pyramids* (Level 1). Fascinating information about ancient history is accompanied by striking photographs that pique kids' curiosity and inspire them to learn more about the natural world.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the beginn...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Los Koalas

Laura Marsh
9781426338779, 1426338775
On Sale Date: 9/15
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
32 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Con una media sonrisa permanente en la cara, los koalas atrapan a niños y niñas por igual.

Lleno de imágenes adorables y texto cuidadosamente nivelado, este libro de nivel 1 les presenta a los lectores principiantes a estas criaturas peludas, tanto cómo son de pequeños como adultos. ¡Explora dónde viven, qué comen, y hasta la forma que tienen de decir "hola" chocando sus narices!

Series Overview: Esta serie educativa de libros para principiantes de alto interés para niños está llena de las imágenes maravillosas de National Geographic, ac...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Animal Tails (L1/Co-reader)

Rose Davidson
9781426338809, 1426338805
On Sale Date: 9/22
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Do you know why peacocks fan out their colorful fancy feathers, or how opossums hang upside-down from trees? Whether to seek attention, keep their balance, or move from place to place, animals have tails for a lot of different reasons.

Discover flat tails, curly tails, strong tails, and colorful tails of all kinds in this National Geographic Kids Co-reader. Learn all about why animals—from monkeys to opossums to ring-tailed lemurs—have tails and how they use them.

National Geographic Kids readers have been a hit in the beginning reader c...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Readers: Reptiles (L1/Co-reader)

Jennifer Szymanski
9781426338830, 142633883X
On Sale Date: 9/22
Ages 4 to 6
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£5.60 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about snakes, crocodiles, lizards, turtles, and other reptiles in this new co-reader from National Geographic Kids.

Learn about your favorite scaly, cold-blooded animals. Find out where they live, what they eat, why they shed their skin, and more.

National Geographic readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds upon that success with a new approach—parents and children reading together. With the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest subjects t...

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: Bling! (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Rocks and Gems

Emma Carlson Berne
9781426338908, 1426338902
On Sale Date: 10/20
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£6.60 GBP
48 pages
Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: National Geographic Readers
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Find out everything you've ever wanted to know about the rocks and minerals under our feet and deep in the Earth's crust. Budding geologists will love reading about how rocks form, the names of the coolest rocks and minerals, and rare and beautiful gemstones. Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of cool info, this Level 3 reader explores the incredible world of geology.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vetted running text as traditional readers—with a bonus 100 fun facts sprinkled throughout! A...

National Geographic Kids



National Geographic Readers: Mythical Beasts (L3) : 100 Fun Facts About Real Animals and the Myths They Inspire

Stephanie Warren Drimmer
9781426338939, 1426338937
On Sale Date: 10/20
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£6.60 GBP
48 pages
Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: National Geographic Readers
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: Packed with weird-but-true facts and tons of info about animals that were mistaken for myths or with abilities beyond belief, this Level 3 reader covers everything amazing, incredible, and downright magical.

National Geographic Fact Readers feature the same expert-vetted running text as traditional readers—with a bonus of 100 fun facts spread throughout the book! A fact roundup at the end of each book lets kids review what they've learned. (Plus, they can impress their friends with their animal expertise!)

**National Geographic Readers: In the Pond (Pre-reader)**

Aubre Andrus
 9781426339257, 1426339259
 On Sale Date: 12/15
 Ages 3 to 5, Grades P to K
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£4.90 GBP
 24 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: **Catalog Copy:** Take a look in a pond. What do you see? Young readers will learn all about ponds around the world and the animals that call them home in this fun Pre-reader. Through text features such as the vocabulary tree and the wrap-up activity, kids will be introduced to new words and concepts, while helping them expand their understanding of the world.

**National Geographic Readers: Jane Goodall (L1)**

Barbara Kramer
 9781426339295, 1426339291
 On Sale Date: 12/15
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.49 CAD/£5.60 GBP
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: Learn about Jane Goodall's life, many achievements, and the challenges she faced along the way. The Level 2 text provides accessible, yet wide-ranging information for independent readers.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the beginning reader category, and this book builds on that success with the same careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to high-interest topics that has proved to be a winning formula with kids.

**National Geographic Readers: Animal Superpowers (L2)**

Andrea Silen
 9781426339776, 1426339771
 On Sale Date: 1/5
 Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
 32 pages
 Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
 Series: National Geographic Readers
 Territory:
 Ctn Qty: 20
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: This new Level 2 reader features dozens of fascinating animals and their amazing abilities, such as leafcutter ants that can lift 50 times their weight, the mutable rain frog that can change the texture of its skin, and the unusual pom-pom crab that carries sea anemones to strike at foes. Young readers get up close to these creatures with engaging text and colorful photos.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning formula with...

**National Geographic Readers: Forest Babies (Pre-reader)**

Elizabeth Carney
 9781426339813, 142633981X
 On Sale Date: 5/11
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt



National Geographic Readers: Healthy Planet (L3)

Elizabeth Carney
9781426339851, 1426339852
On Sale Date: 1/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
32 pages
Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: National Geographic Readers
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: In this Level 3 reader, find out about the people and organizations that are cleaning up the ocean, protecting animal and plant species, and creating solutions to some of the biggest challenges we face today. Readers will also find tips for how they can make a difference and help the planet.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, along with brilliant images and a fun approach to reading has proved to be a winning formula with kids, parents, and educators. Level 3 text provides accessible yet wide-r...



National Geographic Readers: Let's Have Lunch (Pre-reader)

National Geographic, Kids
9781426339899, 1426339895
On Sale Date: 5/11
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
24 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
Series: READERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt



National Geographic Readers: Arctic Animals (L2)

Jennifer Szymanski
9781426339936, 1426339933
On Sale Date: 1/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
32 pages
Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: National Geographic Readers
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: This new Level 2 reader features plenty of popular and lesser-known animal species that call the ice-covered Arctic home, including hares and ptarmigans, arctic foxes, wolves, gulls, and seals. Whether they live on land, in the ocean, or on the coasts, these animals have clever ways to survive. Engaging photos that show the animals in their habitat add context and making learning fun.

National Geographic Readers' combination of expert-vetted text, brilliant images, and a fun approach to reading have proved to be a winning ...



National Geographic Readers: Ruth Bader Ginsburg (L3)

Rose Davidson
9781426339974, 1426339976
On Sale Date: 1/5
Ages 5 to 8, Grades K to 3
\$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
32 pages
Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
Series: National Geographic Readers
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Learn about Ginsburg's childhood, early career, and appointment to the highest court in the land. This early reader also features key moments from some of the cases Ginsburg argued before the Supreme Court, including the case for gender equality.

National Geographic Readers have been a hit in the leveled reader category, and this book follows upon that success with the same combination of careful text, brilliant photographs, and fun approach to the high-interest biographies that has proved to be a winning formula with kids...



National Geographic Readers: Stripes & Spots (Pre-reader)

National Geographic, Kids
 9781426371394, 142637139X
 On Sale Date: 5/11
 Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
 \$4.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD
 24 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Beginner
 Series: READERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 9 in H | 6 in W | 0.8 lb Wt

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Baby Animal Rescues!

National Geographic Kids
 9781426332869, 1426332866
 On Sale Date: 2/5
 Ages 7 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Chapter Books
 Series: NGK CHAPTERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 24
 5.1 in H | 7.5 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: In these three compelling true stories, young animals are at risk and need help! Meet the extraordinary creatures and heroic humans that protect them.

There's Ashima, an exuberant wolf-dog puppy with a big personality. There's Ember, a little bobcat kitten lost in the woods. And there's Delphine the opossum—animal ambassador extraordinaire—along with her nine babies. Their tales and triumphs are heartwarming, and perfect for animal lovers and the wildlife protectors of the future. This chapter book highlights the importance of keeping w...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Adventure Cat!

National Geographic Kids, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfel...
 9781426330520, 1426330529
 On Sale Date: 2/20
 Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
 \$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£5.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Cats
 Series: NGK CHAPTERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.1 in H | 7.5 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Join three fantastic felines as they embark on the adventures of their (nine) lives in this colorful Chapters book, filled with photos and fun facts.

Meet Dusty, a Siamese cat who gives the phrase "cat burglar" new meaning. Take to the seas with Skatty, a sailor and cat hero. And trek across the United States with Vladimir, a real-life cat explorer! These amazing—and TRUE—stories are sure to keep cat lovers and adventure fans on the edge of their seats.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early Readers, these books are written...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Leaping Llama : And More Amazing True Stories of Animal Talents!

National Geographic Kids, Madelyn Rosenberg
 9781426331961, 1426331967
 On Sale Date: 11/27
 Ages 7 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Chapter Books
 Series: NGK CHAPTERS
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 24
 7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Jump into these three totally true tales of animals with amazing skills in this exciting and funny chapter book!

Meet a cast of wild characters: 007, a supersmart crow with a penchant for puzzles. Mack, a dog with a talent for beekeeping. And Caspa, a grumpy llama and record-breaking high-jump champ. This fun strand of chapter books is based on the Amazing Animals hit feature, which presents true silly animal stories in *National Geographic Kids* magazine.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geogr...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Magic Rabbit : True Stories of Talented and Rambunctious Rabbits!

National Geographic Kids, Mary Quattlebaum
9781426331930, 1426331932
On Sale Date: 11/27
Ages 7 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Chapter Books
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 24
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Calling all rabbit fanatics! Hop into these three true tales of bunny mischief, magic, and fun.

Meet Xavier, a little bunny who gets into big trouble; Pippin, a real-life magician's rabbit; and Paper Planes, the competitive rabbit-hopping star. These heartwarming, silly, and totally true multi-chapter stories are perfect for animal lovers and fans of lively, narrative writing.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off, offering young readers who are ready for short...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Rock Stars!

National Geographic Kids, Steve Bramucci
9781426330490, 1426330499
On Sale Date: 2/6
Ages 7 to 10, Grades 2 to 5
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£5.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Sports & Recreation / Extreme Sports
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.1 in H | 7.5 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Find out about the life of rock climbers in this cool new Chapter book, part of an Extreme Adventure strand featuring high-adrenaline stories about real explorers.

With gripping—and TRUE—stories of incredible adventures, *Rock Stars!* takes readers on three amazing journeys of ultimate survival. From New York's Central Park to the towering Himalaya, no peak is too high for these extreme rock climbers! Perfect for all readers who love exciting, real-life, adrenaline-fueled tales that will have you on the edge of your seat.

Series Overview: ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Danger on the Mountain : True Stories of Extreme Adventures!

Gregg Treinish, National Geographic Kids, Kitson J...
9781426325656, 1426325657
On Sale Date: 12/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 20 FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Accomplished outdoor explorer Gregg Treinish loves adventure! Whether it's spending two years hiking the remote and perilously high Andes Mountains or coming face to face with wolverines, lynx, and bears, Gregg always knows where the action is. With gripping—and totally true—stories of incredible adventures, extreme excursions, and ultimate survival, this book will have you on the edge of your seat.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just s...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Diving With Sharks! : And More True Stories of Extreme Adventures!

Margaret Gurevich, National Geographic Kids
9781426324611, 1426324618
On Sale Date: 6/28
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK Chapters
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Fans of Shark Week, Sharknado, and all things shark-related will want to sink their teeth into this exciting shark-infested chapter book. Join real-life cave divers, extreme photographers, and researchers as they brave thrilling undersea adventures! Kids who are familiar with the popular National Geographic Kids Chapters line are sure to be on the edge of their seats over these new totally true tales of adventure and survival.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Dog on a Bike : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Talents!

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426327056, 1426327056
On Sale Date: 2/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the hit feature in *National Geographic Kids* magazine, *Amazing Animals*, we bring you three heartwarming tales of animals with incredible talents, including the stories of Norman the bike-riding dog and Eddie the otter who shoots hoops! Written in fun and lively prose that empowers readers to devour the book page-by-page, these action-packed stories will leave readers thirsty for more.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: My Best Friend is a Dolphin! : And More True Dolphin Stories

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426329029, 1426329024
On Sale Date: 12/5
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: This chapter book is sure to make a splash! Find fun, funny, and TRUE stories of heroic and talented dolphins and amazing dolphin friendships. It's perfect for budding bookworms and animal lovers alike.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-driven true stories packed with humorous and high adventure tales. Unlike the competition, they are in full color, with gorgeou...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Hero Dogs

Mary Quattlebaum, National Geographic Kids
9781426328190, 1426328192
On Sale Date: 7/25
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Calling all dog lovers! Join the adventure as National Geographic Kids Chapters presents a trio of true stories about incredible acts of canine heroism. From Glory the bloodhound, who saves lost pets, to terriers who help raise orphaned hippos, these brave pups are sure to inspire young animal lovers.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-driven true stories packed ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Monster Fish! : True Stories of Adventures With Animals

Zeb Hogan, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Geo...
9781426327032, 142632703X
On Sale Date: 2/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: For Zeb Hogan, bigger is better – especially when it comes to fish. From sawfish to alligator gars to giant stingrays, Zeb's on a mission to save the world's freshwater giants. In this cool Chapter book, you'll join Zeb on amazing – and TRUE – adventures with supersize swimmers.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-driven true stories packed with humorous and high ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Terrier Trouble! : And More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Candice Ransom, National Geographic Kids
9781426328992, 1426328990
On Sale Date: 12/5
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Meet a thieving emu, a devious cat, and a pesky pup in these hilarious tales about animals who love to play tricks, create chaos, and run a bit wild. Funny, colorful, portable, and collectible, these books are heartwarming page-turners that will leave eager readers ready for more. They're perfect for the backpack, to share with friends, and to read under the covers at night.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Together Forever : True Stories of Amazing Animal Friendships!

Mary Quattlebaum, National Geographic Kids
9781426324642, 1426324642
On Sale Date: 7/12
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: A fluffy chicken and a pup on wheels? A goat and a donkey who are inseparable? Puppy and cheetah best friends? This new chapter book features all kinds of heartwarming, awwwww-inspiring—and completely true—stories about animal friendships. It's so funny, sweet, and filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, that you can't help but want to cuddle up and read about these unlikely pairings and animal best buddies.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are wr...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: White Water!

Brenna Maloney, National Geographic Kids
9781426328220, 1426328222
On Sale Date: 7/25
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.50 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: From hippo attacks on the Okavango River to Chitina headwaters in Alaska, this chapter book is full of raging rivers and thrilling adventures. With gripping – and TRUE – stories of incredible adventures, extreme excursions, and ultimate survival, White Water! will have you on the edge of your canoe- er seat. Perfect for all readers who love an exciting, real-life, adrenaline-fueled drama.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started read...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Living With Wolves! : True Stories of Adventures With Animals (NGK Chapters)

Jim Dutcher, Jamie Dutcher, National Geographic Ki...
9781426325632, 1426325630
On Sale Date: 12/13
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 20 FULL-COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK Chapters
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Imagine living with a pack of wolves! For National Geographic wildlife documentarians Jim and Jamie Dutcher, that dream came true. Join the Dutchers as they discover what life is like among wolves in the western wilderness. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers will be howling for more.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose appropriate for those who have just started reading confidently on their own. Each chapter book features plot-drive...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Ape Escapes! : and More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids

9781426309366, 1426309368

On Sale Date: 7/24

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This is the first in a line of four books within the *National Geographic Kids Chapters* series that tell the true and hilarious stories of animals that love hijinks. In this book you'll meet three naughty animals, including Fu Manchu, the orangutan escape artist. Fu Manchu lived at the Omaha Zoo and would routinely break out of his habitat to explore the zoo on a nice day. Zookeepers were baffled as to how the ape was escaping, until one day they caught him in the act. Fu Manchu knew how to pick locks. Not only that, he had created his ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Best Friends Forever : And More True Stories of Animal Friendships

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids

9781426309359, 142630935X

On Sale Date: 7/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: This is the first in a line of four books within the *National Geographic Kids Chapters* series that explore unexpected animal bonds. In this book you'll meet four unlikely pairings, including Billy and Lilly. Billy the boxer adopted Lilly the goat when she was abandoned by her mother. Billy and Lilly are rarely apart since Billy has taken on the role of Lilly's protector, caretaker, and constant companion. This and the other stories in this book will enchant readers and empower them to devour the more text-heavy "grown up" style of the ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Courageous Canine : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Heroes

Kelly Milner Halls, National Geographic Kids

9781426313967, 1426313969

On Sale Date: 7/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: *National Geographic Kids Chapter* books pick up where the best-selling *National Geographic Readers* series leaves off, offering young animal lovers who are ready for short chapters lively, true stories just right to carry in your backpack, share with your friends, and read under the covers at night.

Follow along as *National Geographic Kids Chapters'* presents a trio of true stories about incredible acts of animal heroism. *Courageous Canine* features an amazing pup named Lilly who sacrifices her own life to save her owner, a brave pod of dol...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Crocodile Encounters : and More True Stories of Adventures with Animals

Brady Barr, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Ge...

9781426310287, 1426310285

On Sale Date: 10/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: The first in a line of adventures within the *National Geographic Kids Chapters* series, *Crocodile Encounters* will surely prove to be one of the most exciting. Follow along with National Geographic explorer Brady Barr as he crawls into a muddy hole just barely big enough for his shoulders, and comes face to face with thirteen crocodiles! Laugh out loud as you learn how to catch a crocodile using shoe laces and underpants. Read in anticipation to find out what happens when you put a 600-lb crocodile on an airplane in just a flimsy wooden ...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Dog Finds Lost Dolphins : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Heroes

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
 9781426310317, 1426310315
 On Sale Date: 7/24
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: The first in a line of Animal Rescues chapter books, *Dog Finds Lost Dolphins* is a tale you'll not soon forget. In this charming and awe-inspiring story you'll meet Cloud, the black lab with a nose for rescue. She's the only dog certified to sniff out stranded dolphins. Cloud can sniff out a dolphin over a mile off the coast of the Florida Keys. She has even become friends with them, waiting on the dock for them to pop up and give her a kiss. This and two more amazing stories are so engaging, readers will never want to put the book down...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Hoops to Hippos! : True Stories of a Basketball Star on Safari

Boris Diaw, Kitson Jazynka, National Geographic Ki...
 9781426320521, 1426320523
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: NBA star Boris Diaw of the San Antonio Spurs takes young readers on safari as he explores his off-court passion: wildlife photography! Join Diaw as he escapes from stampeding wildebeests, comes face-to-face with lions, and discovers why you should never come between a hippo and its watery home. Through engaging stories and photos by Diaw, readers will discover a whole new side to this basketball champ.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off, offering young ani...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Hoot, Hoot, Hooray! : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Rescues

Ashlee Brown Blewett, National Geographic Kids
 9781426320545, 142632054X
 On Sale Date: 7/14
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Meet some brave, amazing animals and the caring people who come to their rescue. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

National Geographic Kids Chapter books pick up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off, offering young animal lovers who are ready for short chapters lively, exciting, full-color true stories—just right to carry in backpacks, share with your friends, and read under the covers at night.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids ag...

National Geographic Children's Books
National Geographic Kids Chapters: Horse Escape Artist : And More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Ashlee Brown Blewett, National Geographic Kids
 9781426317675, 1426317670
 On Sale Date: 7/22
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
 112 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
 Ctn Qty: 48
 7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Some animals have a mind of their own. This is certainly the case for Mariska the horse escape artist, Milkshake the charging cow, and Pony the runaway goat! When these animals put their mind to something, they can't be stopped—especially when they are causing mischief. In *Horse Escape Artist!*, you'll find out how these determined animals caused chaos in three hilarious stories.

Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, National Geographic Kids Chapters are written in simple prose appropriate to kids just reading on their own.

Story L...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Kangaroo to the Rescue! : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Heroes

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426319136, 1426319134
On Sale Date: 2/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic Kids is back with another installment in the Animal Heroes line of National Geographic Chapters books. Get ready to meet more amazing, medal-worthy critters in this action-packed collection, including a kangaroo to the rescue! Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Lucky Leopards : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Rescues

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids
9781426314575, 1426314574
On Sale Date: 2/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Readers / Intermediate
7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the hit feature in National Geographic Kids magazine, we bring you *Lucky Leopards*, true and inspiring stories of daring animal rescues that will engage and enchant readers of all ages. Packed with full-color photography, and written in fun and lively prose that empowers readers to keep turning pages, these heart-warming stories will leave kids hungry for more of the animal "awwww" factor.

National Geographic Kids Chapters picks up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off. This new series offers young...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Parrot Genius : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Talents (NGK Chapters)

Moira Rose Donohue, National Geographic Kids
9781426317705, 1426317700
On Sale Date: 7/22
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: A pig that does math tricks. A parrot that seems to know what she's saying. A flying pig ... um, pug. These animals know what it means to be in the spotlight. Meet Mudslinger the superstar pig, Einstein the parrot genius, and Otis the skydiving dog. Read the stories of these three amazing animal superstars in *Parrot Genius!*

Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, National Geographic Kids Chapters are written in simple prose appropriate to kids just reading on their own.

Story Locale: various

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Rascally Rabbits! : And More True Stories of Animals Behaving Badly

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids
9781426323089, 1426323085
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 5 to 10
\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP
112 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: These bunnies may look adorable, but there's more than meets the eye! In *Rascally Rabbits!*, meet some rabbits that cause nothing but trouble, a rescue pup who will eat ANYTHING, and a sneaky bear with a taste for treats. Readers won't stop laughing as they read these hilarious—and completely true!—stories. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of early readers, these books are written in simple prose ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Rhino Rescue : And More True Stories of Saving Animals

Clare Hodgson Meeker, National Geographic Kids

9781426323119, 1426323115

On Sale Date: 2/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK CHAPTERSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: What happens when conservationists meet rhinos in trouble? They arrange to airlift them to safety! Follow National Geographic Explorers-in-Residence Dereck and Beverly Joubert as they move rhinos out of harm's way, meet a courageous little Hawaiian monk seal, and a pair of Siberian tiger cubs fighting for survival. Readers will cheer as they read these completely true stories of animal rescues. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

Series Overview: Perfect for kids a...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Scrapes With Snakes : True Stories of Adventures With Animals

Brady Barr, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National Ge...

9781426319143, 1426319142

On Sale Date: 2/10

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.5 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Join National Geographic expert and TV personality Brady Barr on some wild adventures with snakes! Readers won't believe their eyes as they read Barr's hilarious—and completely true!—accounts of his interactions with some of the biggest, weirdest, and craziest snakes on Earth. Filled with engaging photos, fast facts, and fascinating sidebars, readers won't want to put this book down.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Animal Superstars : And More True Stories of Amazing Animal Talents

Aline Alexander Newman, National Geographic Kids

9781426310911, 1426310919

On Sale Date: 2/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 40

7.2 in H | 5.1 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: This entertaining and humorous chapter book features animals who can perform amazing acts like riding motocross, foretelling the weather, and playing a guitar. These stories will enchant readers and empower them to devour the more text-heavy "grown up" style of the book, while still keeping the story easily digestible for a hesitant reader.

National Geographic supports K-12 educators with ELA Common Core Resources.

Visit www.natgeoed.org/commoncore for more information.

Story Locale: various

Series Overview: Perfect for kids aging out of e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: Tiger in Trouble! : and More True Stories of Amazing Animal Rescues

Kelly Milner Halls, National Geographic Kids

9781426310782, 1426310781

On Sale Date: 10/9

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.5 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Follow the journey of Nitro, a tiger kept in captivity in Kansas. His story starts when the county sheriffs visited a Kansas property and decided to confiscate all big cats from their owner. Lions were sent to the Detroit Zoo, and Nitro and his friend Apache went to the Carolina Tiger Rescue. As Nitro was adjusting to his new home, things went terribly wrong. Fever broke out, and he lost his sight. With the help of his rescuers, his friend Apache, and a lot of patience and love, blind Nitro was given a whole new way to "see". Nitro bec...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Chapters: The Whale Who Won Hearts : And More True Stories of Adventures with Animals

Brian Skerry, Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld, National ...

9781426315206, 1426315201

On Sale Date: 6/10

Ages 5 to 10

\$5.99 USD/\$6.99 CAD/£3.99 GBP

112 pages / 15 COLOR PHOTOS

Trade Paperback

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals

Series: NGK ChaptersTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 48

7.6 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic Kids Chapters picks up where the best-selling National Geographic Readers series leaves off. This new series offers young animal lovers who are ready for short chapters lively, full-color true stories just right to carry in a backpack, share with friends, and read under the covers at night. Based on the hit feature in National Geographic Kids magazine, we bring you Animal Adventures! Featuring three amazing stories of explorer Brian Skerry and his incredible encounters with animals, written in fun and lively prose t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Animals

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426307041, 1426307047

On Sale Date: 10/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages / 150 FULL-COLOR PHOTOS

Hardcover

Juvenile Nonfiction / Curiosities & Wonders

Series: FIRST BIG BOOKSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 16

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: The *National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Animals* is an adorable animal reference sure to be welcomed by parents and librarians alike. Filled with fluffy and scaly creatures big and small, this appealing book introduces the youngest explorers to the world of wildlife, using a child-friendly format inspired by the blockbuster *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine. This exciting new reference for the very young mirrors the magazine's square shape, readable fonts, and fun content, to keep little ones thrilled with every col...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Birds

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426324321, 1426324324

On Sale Date: 7/12

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages

Hardcover

Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds

Series: First Big BooksTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 16

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This adorable reference introduces young readers to birds of all kinds: big and small, flyers and swimmers, colorful and plain. They'll find backyard favorites, such as robins and cardinals and be introduced to more unique species that inhabit rain forests and deserts around the world. Bird behaviors kids can relate to, including singing, dancing, building, swimming, and diving, reveal fascinating insights into the avian world. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with profiles of each bird, along with facts about the creatures' si...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Bugs

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids

9781426317231, 1426317239

On Sale Date: 10/14

Ages 5 to 10

\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP

128 pages

Hardcover

Juvenile Nonfiction / Curiosities & Wonders

Series: FIRST BIG BOOKSTerritory:

Ctn Qty: 20

10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: The experts at National Geographic present a delightful reference that introduces young children to bugs of all kinds: big and small, jumping and crawling, colorful and creepy. This charming book explores backyard favorites, such as ladybugs and lightning bugs, and introduces kids to more exotic species that inhabit rain forests and deserts around the world. Colorful photos are paired with profiles of each insect, along with facts about the creatures' sizes, diets, homes, and more. This book will quickly become a favorite at storytime,...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Dinosaurs

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids
9781426308468, 1426308469
On Sale Date: 10/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.95 USD/\$16.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 60 ILLUSTRATIONS
Hardcover
Nature / Animals / Dinosaurs & Prehistoric
Creatures
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: The third title in *National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book* series, this book is for kids 4- to 8-years-old who LOVE dinos! The prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs small, big, giant, and gigantic, with stunning illustrations by Franco Tempesta—who illustrated *National Geographic Kids The Ultimate Dinopedia*. Bursting with fun facts and age appropriate information, each spread features a different dinosaur, along with simple text in big type that is perfect for little kids. Young dino fans will love the interactivity inclu...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of How

Jill Esbaum, National Geographic Kids
9781426323294, 1426323298
On Sale Date: 3/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This charming reference book answers questions kids ask every day, taking a closer look at the things that surround them and how they work—from cars to vacuum cleaners, storms to seasons, animal bodies to humans. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring answers to questions like "How do chameleons change color?" "How do refrigerators stay cold?" "How do tornadoes form?" "How do submarines stay underwater?" "How does food get to the grocery store?" and "How does my body heal?" This book helps parents ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of the Ocean

Catherine D. Hughes, National Geographic Kids
9781426313684, 1426313683
On Sale Date: 10/8
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Nature / Ecosystems & Habitats / Oceans
& Seas
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

Summary: *National Geographic Kids First Big Book of the Ocean* is an adorable animal reference that includes the sea's high-interest animals, such as dolphins, sharks, sea otters, and penguins, and introduces kids to some of its lesser-known creatures. More than 100 charming animal photos illustrate the profiles, with facts about the creatures' sizes, diets, homes, and more. This book will quickly become a favorite at storytime, bedtime, and any other time.

Series Overview: This irresistible first reference series for children ages 4 to 8 is an e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Space

Catherine D. Hughes, David A. Aguilar, National Ge...
9781426310140, 1426310145
On Sale Date: 10/9
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 100 ILLUSTRATIONS
20 COLOR PHOTOS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.5 in H | 10.5 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This beautiful book is the latest addition to the *National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book* series. These colorful pages will introduce young children to the wonders of space, with colorful illustrations by David Aguilar and simple text that is perfect for beginning readers or for reading aloud. The book will explain basic concepts of space, beginning with what is most familiar to kids and expanding out into the universe.

Chapters include:

- Chapter 1 focuses on the Earth, moon, and sun.
- Chapter 2 introduces kids to the other pla...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of the World

Elizabeth Carney, National Geographic Kids
9781426320507, 1426320507
On Sale Date: 7/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 165 FULL-COLOR
PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.5 in H | 10.5 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This charming reference introduces young readers to the wider world by exploring languages, landscapes, weather, animals, capital cities, mountains, deserts, and other landscapes and landforms, and more. It encourages kids to get play with activities such as creating a mini-rainforest in a bottle and singing a simple song in Spanish. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with kid-friendly and age-appropriate maps along with basic facts about each continent. This book will quickly become a favorite at storytime, bedtime, or any other...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Things That Go

National Geographic Kids
9781426328046, 1426328044
On Sale Date: 7/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / History
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: This charming reference book takes a closer look at the different ways people move from place to place, whether it is in a car, subway, hang glider, or submarine. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text that explains how racecars, bicycles, rockets, and so many other modes of transportation work. This book inspires kids to be curious, ask questions, and explore the world around them.

Series Overview: This irresistible first reference series for children ages four to eight is an extension of the successful *Nati...*

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Weather

Karen de Seve, National Geographic Kids
9781426327193, 1426327196
On Sale Date: 3/14
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Ctn Qty: 20
10.4 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: How does a rainbow form? What causes it to snow? What makes the wind blow? This adorable reference book introduces young children to every aspect of weather and answers the questions curious kids want to know! Always an important topic for young kids, they'll learn how all the various types of weather systems work, from droughts and deserts to snowflakes and blizzards. Stories are accompanied by 100 colorful photos that capture the awe and wonder of our natural world. This charming book is sure to capture kids' imaginations and become ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Who

National Geographic Kids
9781426319174, 1426319177
On Sale Date: 3/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.99 USD/\$17.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: First Big Books
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 16
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1.8 lb Wt

Summary: Introduce young readers to some of the world's most interesting and important people in this bold and lively first biography book. More than 100 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring profiles of each person, along with fascinating facts about their accomplishments and contributions. This book inspires kids about a world of possibilities and taps into their natural curiosity about fascinating role models from education advocate Malala Yousafzai to astronaut Neil Armstrong.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Why

Amy Shields, National Geographic Kids
9781426307935, 1426307934
On Sale Date: 5/10
Ages 5 to 10
\$14.95 USD/\$17.95 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages / 350 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Reference
Series: First Big BooksTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 16
10.5 in H | 10.4 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Linking to a popular feature in the super successful *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book brings the browsable fun of the bestselling *National Geographic Kids Almanac* to a new audience: preschoolers! Using an interactive question-and-answer format and content grounded in a child's immediate world, the *Big Book of Why* delivers lively information, hands-on games, simple recipes, crafts, and more. What makes a car go? How does mushy dough become a crispy cookie? What does the doctor see in my throat? An essential parent ref...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Why 2

National Geographic Kids, Jill Esbaum
9781426329999, 1426329997
On Sale Date: 3/27
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£12.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature /
Biology
Ctn Qty: 20
9.8 in H | 9.8 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Following up on the best-selling *Little Kids First Big Book of Why*, the next book in the hit *Little Kids First Big Book* series features even more of the endless "Why?" questions preschoolers love to ask!

This charming reference book answers some of kids' most burning "Why?" questions. More than 200 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring answers to questions like "Why do dogs sniff everything?" "Why do I burp?" and "Why is ocean water salty?" This book inspires kids to be curious, ask questions, and explore the wo...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Baby Animals

Maya Myers
9781426371462, 1426371462
On Sale Date: 3/23
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Baby
Animals
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 12
9.9 in H | 9.9 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

This may be the cutest Little Kids First Big Book ever! From panda cubs and prairie dog pups to beluga calves and fuzzy flamingo chicks, this book is packed with adorable, aww-some baby animals and fascinating information about them. Readers meet more than 40 babies from every corner of the globe, from ocean depths to mountaintops, grassy plains to polar lands. They find out how these babies are born, where they live, what their families are like, how they get their food, and how they learn to do things on their own—all t...

National Geographic Children's Books



Little Kids First Big Book of Pets

Catherine Hughes
9781426334702, 1426334702
On Sale Date: 7/9
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Pets
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 20
10.2 in H | 10.1 in W | 0.5 in T | 1.7 lb
Wt

Summary: Playful puppies! Cuddly kittens! Beautiful birds! In the next book in the hit *Little Kids First Big Book* series, readers learn all about pets with fur, feathers, fins, scales, and shells—and how to find and care for the perfect pet for their family.

From cats to dogs to guinea pigs to birds to fish to snakes and more, this adorable reference book introduces kids to a wide variety of family-friendly pets. Readers learn which kinds of animals make good pets and which ones are better off staying in the wild, along with how each type of pet...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of the Rain Forest

National Geographic Kids, Moira Rose Donohue
9781426331718, 1426331711
On Sale Date: 7/17
Ages 4 to 8
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£12.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature /
Environmental Science & Ecosystems
Ctn Qty: 20
10.1 in H | 10.1 in W | 1.7 lb Wt

Summary: Colorful birds! Jaguars! Tree frogs! National Geographic presents a delightful, age-appropriate introduction to tropical rain forest creatures big and small in this new title in the popular Little Kids First Big Book series.

This adorable animal book about all things jungle features favorite animals found in tropical rain forests. Readers meet jaguars prowling the forest floor, snakes slithering through the understorey, red-eyed tree frogs leaping through the canopy, butterflies flitting through the tallest treetops, and many other creatu...

National Geographic Children's Books



Little Kids First Big Book of Reptiles and Amphibians

Catherine D. Hughes
9781426338182, 142633818X
On Sale Date: 7/7
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Reptiles &
Amphibians
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 12
9.9 in H | 9.9 in W | 1.3 lb Wt

Summary: This addition to the hit Little Kids First Big Book series explores the fascinating world of reptiles and amphibians, from slithering snakes and scaly lizards to bumpy frogs and spotty salamanders.

Get ready to meet a variety of awesome animals, from frilled lizards to giant tortoises to goliath frogs. This reference book for the younger set answers questions that range from "What is the biggest reptile in the world?" to "How can a boa constrictor fit a deer into its mouth?" Readers explore what makes an animal a reptile or an amphibian...

National Geographic Children's Books



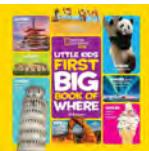
National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Science

Kathleen Weidner Zoehfeld
9781426333187, 1426333188
On Sale Date: 3/26
Ages 4 to 8, Grades P to 3
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 20
10.2 in H | 10.2 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.8 lb
Wt

Summary: This lively introduction to the fascinating world of science explores the different kinds of science, what scientists do, and the amazing things that scientists study: animals and plants; oceans and space; earthquakes and volcanoes; sound and light; inventions and more!

Make sure kids' first experience of the wonders of science is a thrilling eye-opener with this fun reference book. Fun activities, games, and simple experiments encourage interactive learning, showing kids that anyone can use scientific observation and experimentation to...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book of Where

National Geographic Kids
9781426336935, 1426336934
On Sale Date: 3/24
Ages 4 to 8
\$14.99 USD/\$19.99 CAD/£9.99 GBP
128 pages
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / People & Places
Series: FIRST BIG BOOKS
Territory: World
Ctn Qty: 20
10.1 in H | 10.1 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Preschoolers are full of "Where?" questions, and this next book in the best-selling Little Kids First Big Book series is full of fascinating and often surprising answers for them.

This charming reference book zeroes in on location, location, location. More than 200 colorful photos are paired with age-appropriate text featuring answers to questions like, "Where does the sky end?" "Where is the highest mountain?" and, "Where was ice cream invented?" Containing several kid-friendly maps designed to expand the learning experience, this book...

National Geographic Children's Books



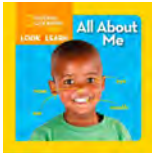
National Geographic Kids Look & Learn: Before and After

National Geographic Kids, Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426331701, 1426331703
On Sale Date: 7/17
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£6.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts / Opposites
Ctn Qty: 48
6.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: The next book in this lively board book series, which has links to the *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine franchise, uses beginning numbers and charming examples from nature to introduce young children to the concept of "before and after."

Penguins, raccoons, and other adorable animals demonstrate the important preschool concept of "before and after," inviting readers to count down the numbers from five to one. Using simple, age-appropriate text paired with colorful photos, Look & Learn books introduce children to a subject on one...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: All About Me

National Geographic Kids
9781426314834, 1426314833
On Sale Date: 2/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with gorgeous photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to the parts of the human body.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. Developed in association with child education expert consultants, t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Baby Animals

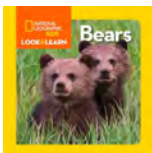
National Geographic Kids
9781426314827, 1426314828
On Sale Date: 2/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with gorgeous photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to adorable baby animals and animal moms.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. Developed in association with child education expert cons...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Bears

National Geographic Kids
9781426318757, 1426318758
On Sale Date: 2/10
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Welcome to the world of bears! With fun photos and colorful, approachable design, this wonderful board book guides you through life as a bear, including hibernation, playtime with cubs, the smallest and biggest bears, and finding food!

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and i...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Big Cats

National Geographic Kids
9781426327018, 1426327013
On Sale Date: 2/21
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers will meet their favorite big cats, like tigers and lions, as well as smaller ferocious felines such as lynx and snow leopards. Children will learn about each creature in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces children to the subject on one page and then shows it in real-life context on the next.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Birds

National Geographic Kids
9781426328435, 1426328435
On Sale Date: 8/15
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: LOOK & LEARNTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In this engaging board book, young readers will meet birds of all colors, shapes, and sizes. Look and Learn books introduce the subject on one spread and then show it in real-life context on the next, using simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child devel...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Bugs

National Geographic Kids
9781426318764, 1426318766
On Sale Date: 2/10
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Why do fireflies light up? How many bugs can you find in your garden? With fun photos and lively, approachable design, this next book in the Look & Learn series introduces preschoolers to the world of insects, including favorites such as ladybugs, fireflies, and butterflies.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link chil...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Caterpillar to Butterfly

National Geographic Kids
9781426323065, 1426323069
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Butterflies,
Moths & Caterpillars
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Follow a monarch as it develops from a cute caterpillar into a beautiful butterfly in simple, age-appropriate language in this colorful board book.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Colors!

National Geographic Kids
9781426309298, 1426309295
On Sale Date: 6/12
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24-page board books, young children will learn important skills such as naming, sorting, counting, matching, as well as basics such as colors, letters, and numbers, through fun, interactive games and activities in these photographically illustrated titles.

In this book, children will learn colors by grouping colors in isolation, and then in context.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Dogs

National Geographic Kids
9781426317057, 1426317050
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & Learn Territory:
Ctn Qty: 40
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: The interactive Look & Learn series is a multilayered, skill-building approach that introduces concepts with context reinforcement so learning sticks. These eye-catching books make early learning fun! Filled with colorful photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to the fun, fascinating, always-popular world of dogs.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encour...

National Geographic Children's Books

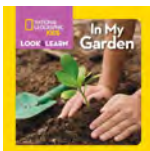


National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Farm Animals

National Geographic Kids
9781426323072, 1426323077
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Farm
Animals
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers will meet their favorite farm animals and learn more about them through simple, age-appropriate language in this colorful board book.

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: In My Garden

Ruth A. Musgrave, National Geographic Kids
9781426328442, 1426328443
On Sale Date: 8/15
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: LOOK & LEARN Territory:
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: From planting seeds to watering them to watching seedlings grow, young readers are introduced to gardens and some of the charming creatures often found there. Using simple, age-appropriate text paired with colorful photos, Look & Learn books introduce children to a subject on one spread and then show it in real-life context on the next.

Story Locale: Worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Look Outside!

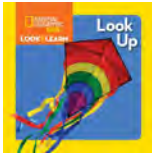
National Geographic Kids
9781426327025, 1426327021
On Sale Date: 2/21
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$9.50 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Young readers will be introduced to the concept of the changing weather through the view from their very own window. Children will learn about rain, clouds, sunshine, and more in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces children to the subject on one page and then shows it in real-life context on the next.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Look Up

National Geographic Kids
9781426324543, 1426324545
On Sale Date: 8/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$8.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.6 in H | 5.6 in W | 0.6 in T | 1.1 lb Wt

Summary: Readers will "look up" to see a kite, a bird, and other colorful things above them. Children will learn about each object or creature in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces the child to the subject on one page and then shows it in real-life context, on the other.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psycho...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Opposites!

National Geographic Kids
9781426310430, 1426310439
On Sale Date: 8/14
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

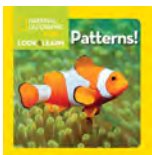
Summary: In these 24 page board books, young children will learn important skills such as naming, sorting, rhyming, counting, matching, and finding through fun, interactive games and activities. These popular games featured in *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine use beautiful National Geographic photography to demonstrate early concepts.

In this book, curious children will be entertained by the satisfying puzzles based on opposite matches, both in isolation and in their environments.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geogr...*

National Geographic Children's Books



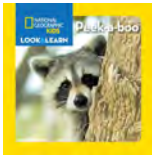
National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Patterns!

National Geographic Kids
9781426311239, 1426311230
On Sale Date: 6/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24 page board books, young children are able to learn important skills such as naming, sorting, rhyming, counting, matching, and finding through fun, interactive games and activities. These popular games featured throughout the *National Geographic Little Kids Magazine* incorporate stunning photography in order to demonstrate these early concepts.

Children will also learn the basic understanding of simple patterns and how to identify them. Through photography, colorful designs, and simple text children are able to learn quickly w...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Peek-a-boo

National Geographic Kids
9781426324550, 1426324553
On Sale Date: 8/9
Ages 2 to 5, Grades K And Under
\$6.99 USD/\$8.99 CAD
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Concepts
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Readers will meet several wild animals and follow each one as it plays hide and seek from various habitats. Children will learn about each creature in simple, age-appropriate language paired with colorful photos. Look and Learn introduces the child to the subject on one page then shows it in real-life context on the other.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The National Geographic Little Kids franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon chi...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: People!

National Geographic Kids
9781426311222, 1426311222
On Sale Date: 6/11
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: In these 24-page board books, young children are able to learn important skills such as naming, sorting, rhyming, counting, matching, and finding through fun, interactive games and activities. These popular games featured throughout *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine incorporate stunning photography in order to demonstrate these early concepts.

Children will also learn to recognize faces and understand different family roles. Fun pictures and colorful illustrations help toddlers understand some simple dynamics of family life around...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Same and Different

National Geographic Kids
9781426309281, 1426309287
On Sale Date: 6/12
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Using the beautiful photographic counting games inspired by those in *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, curious children will learn to find likeness in different animals despite differences in size, development, color, or species.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Shapes!

National Geographic Kids
9781426310423, 1426310420
On Sale Date: 8/14
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages / 40 COLOR PHOTOS
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 48
5.9 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Using the beautiful photographic matching games inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, curious children will be entertained by the satisfying puzzles using shapes, both in isolation and in their environments.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Things That Go

National Geographic Kids
9781426317064, 1426317069
On Sale Date: 8/5
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: The interactive Look & Learn series is a multilayered, skill-building approach that introduces concepts with context reinforcement so learning sticks. These eye-catching books make early learning fun! Filled with colorful photographs inspired by *National Geographic Little Kids* magazine, this book introduces curious children to vehicles on the move—trains, planes, and trucks.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Count!

National Geographic Kids
9781426308918, 1426308914
On Sale Date: 8/23
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Kids never get tired of counting and neither does *National Geographic Little Kids*. Introducing *National Geographic Little Kids Look & Learn: Count!* This first installment in the series of *Look & Learn* will keep kids engaged for hours. Using gorgeous animal photography, children will learn number recognition through observational learning in isolation and in context—an important early learning concept. Each animal appears isolated on the page and associated with a number, and on the following page, the same number of animals appear in t...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Dig

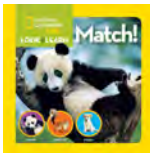
National Geographic Kids
9781426320620, 1426320620
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & LearnTerritory:
Ctn Qty: 40
6 in H | 5.9 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Welcome to the world of digging! From soil and sand in your own backyard to great big machines that dig, this board book explores digging with fun photos and colorful design.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: The *National Geographic Little Kids* franchise engages preschoolers in active learning, uses activity extensions to encourage interactivity and self-discovery, and draws upon child psychology and education research to link child development skills to activities and information. Developed in association with child education exp...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Match!

National Geographic Kids
9781426308710, 142630871X
On Sale Date: 8/23
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
6 in H | 6 in W | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: With beautiful photographs of natural settings, kids will pour over every page—without even realizing they're learning! *National Geographic Little Kids Look & Learn: Match!* is the second title in this interactive board book series. Based on early learning concepts of similarity recognition, kids will enjoy examining every photo and searching for its match. Bonus questions on each spread go beyond matching concepts, making this book an exciting and interactive experience. *Match!* features a variety of images and will keep kids fascinated...



National Geographic Kids Look and Learn: Ocean Creatures

National Geographic Kids
9781426320637, 1426320639
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 2 to 5
\$6.99 USD/\$7.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
24 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: Look & Learn
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 40
6.1 in H | 6.1 in W | 0.5 lb Wt

Summary: Look at the beautiful creatures of the sea in this adorable board book featuring sea creatures kids will love. Paired with beautiful photos and approachable, colorful design, this board book is sure to inspire your child to want to learn more about the oceans.



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Animals On the Go

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426333125, 1426333129
On Sale Date: 4/30
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic spins off its best-selling Little Kids First Big Book series into engaging new board books to introduce even the littlest kids to high-quality nonfiction. These sturdy pages showcase animals and how they move, with amazing photographs, super-simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Stunning photos of wildlife in action introduce babies and toddlers to creatures that creep, crawl, hop, slither, soar, and more. Watch how fluffy...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Space

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426333149, 1426333145
On Sale Date: 4/30
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature / Astronomy
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: National Geographic spins off its best-selling Little Kids First Big Book series into engaging new board books to introduce even the littlest kids to high-quality nonfiction. These sturdy pages explore the basics of the solar system with amazing photographs, super-simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

With stunning photos of the Earth and other planets, this beautiful book introduces the very youngest explorers to the wonders of the space, be...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Wild Animal Sounds

National Geographic, Kids
9781426334665, 1426334664
On Sale Date: 10/29
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Roar, ribbit, squeak, snore! Children will love imitating the noises made by creatures in the wild, from lions to dolphins to frogs and more.

Illustrated with charming photographs, these sturdy pages showcase wild animals and the sounds they make with supersimple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series take...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Dinosaurs

Ruth Musgrave
9781426336966, 1426336969
On Sale Date: 3/19
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Dinosaurs
& Prehistoric Creatures
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: The prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs small, big, giant, and gigantic in this colorful book for the very youngest dinosaur lovers!

Bursting with stunning illustrations, each spread in this sturdy book features a different dinosaur, along with supersimple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series ta...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Ocean

National Geographic, Kids
9781426334689, 1426334680
On Sale Date: 10/29
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature /
Earth Sciences
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Stunning photos of whales, dolphins, sharks, octopuses, clownfish, and other appealing sea animals introduce the very youngest explorers to the wonders of Earth's ocean, from its depths to its shores.

These sturdy pages showcase ocean life with amazing photographs, supersimple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board B...



National Geographic Kids Little Kids First Board Book: Things That Go

Ruth Musgrave
9781426336980, 1426336985
On Sale Date: 3/19
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Transportation
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 34
7.1 in H | 7 in W | 0.6 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Vibrant photos of race cars, trucks, trains, jets, and more will excite the very youngest travelers as they learn about the many ways that people get from here to there.

These sturdy pages showcase the ways people get around across land, water, and the sky with bold photos, supersimple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids Firs...



Little Kids First Board Book: Insects

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426339028, 142633902X
On Sale Date: 10/27
Ages 0 to 2, Grades P to P
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Insects,
Spiders, Etc.
Series: Little Kids First Board Book
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary: Catalog Copy:

Bursting with vivid photos, each spread in this sturdy book features a fascinating insect or spider, along with supersimple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—engaged.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers learn about a variety of...

**NGK Little Kids First Board Book: Birds**

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426371448, 1426371446
On Sale Date: 4/27
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals / Birds
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: Bursting with vivid photos, each spread in this sturdy book features a fascinating bird, along with super-simple facts and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—engaged.

Designed to be the stepping stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers learn about a variety of birds, the...

**NGK Little Kids First Board Book: Trucks**

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426371455, 1426371454
On Sale Date: 4/27
Ages 3 And Under, Grades P And Under
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Transportation / Cars & Trucks
Series: FIRST BOARD BOOKS
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: These sturdy pages showcase various kinds of big-wheeled vehicles and the jobs they do with bold photos, super-simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep truck-crazed toddlers—and their grown-ups—fascinated by every colorful page.

Designed to be the stepping stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers l...

**Little Kids First Board Book: Weather**

Ruth A. Musgrave
9781426339035, 1426339038
On Sale Date: 10/27
Ages 0 to 2, Grades P to P
\$7.99 USD/\$10.99 CAD/£6.99 GBP
26 pages
Board Book
Juvenile Nonfiction / Science & Nature / Earth Sciences
Series: Little Kids First Board Book
Territory:
Ctn Qty: 20
7 in H | 7 in W | 0.3 lb Wt

Summary:

Catalog Copy: These sturdy pages showcase everyday weather with bold photos, super simple facts, and lively, age-appropriate language to keep babies and toddlers—and their grown-ups—engaged.

Designed to be the stepping-stone to the best-selling National Geographic Little Kids First Big Book series, the Little Kids First Board Book series takes similar subjects and distills them down to the simplest nonfiction concepts for the youngest audience. Not only will readers learn about several different kinds of weather, they can also find recu...

**National Geographic Book of Animal Poetry : 200 Poems with Photographs That Squeak, Soar, and Roar!**

J. Patrick Lewis, National Geographic Kids
9781426310096, 1426310099
On Sale Date: 9/11
Ages 5 to 10
\$24.95 USD/\$27.95 CAD/£16.99 GBP
192 pages / 125 PHOTOS
Hardcover
Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
Ctn Qty: 12
11.4 in H | 9.7 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Summary: Named one of the Best Children's Books of 2012 by *Kirkus Reviews!*

Named one of the top Children's Books of 2012 by the New York Public Library!

"Add a little natural wonder to your poetry shelves. Because if we're talking about the best possible compliment to your eyes and ears alike, few have as many perks and grand moments as this." —*School Library Journal* starred review

"Out of a windless August night/A luna moth in ghostly light
Beat softly on my window screen/Tick-tick-ticking-all silver green.
She whispered secrets in my ear—/I am but..."

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Book of Nature Poetry : More than 200 Poems With Photographs That Float, Zoom, and Bloom!**

J. Patrick Lewis, National Geographic Kids
 9781426320941, 1426320949
 On Sale Date: 10/13
 Ages 5 to 10
 \$24.99 USD/\$28.99 CAD/£15.99 GBP
 192 pages / 125 FULL-COLOR
 PHOTOGRAPHS
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Animals
 Ctn Qty: 12
 11.4 in H | 9.7 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Summary: When words in verse are paired with the awesomeness of nature, something magical happens! Beloved former U.S. Poet Laureate J. Patrick Lewis curates an exuberant poetic celebration of the natural world in this stellar collection of nature poems. From trickling streams to deafening thunderstorms to soaring mountains, discover majestic photography perfectly paired with contemporary (such as Billy Collins), classics (such as Robert Frost), and never-before-published works.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Overview: Second in a series followi...

National Geographic Children's Books**The Poetry of US : More than 200 poems that celebrate the people, places, and passions of the United States**

National Geographic Kids, J. Patrick Lewis
 9781426331855, 1426331851
 On Sale Date: 9/25
 Ages 8 to 12
 \$24.99 USD/\$33.99 CAD/£19.99 GBP
 192 pages
 Hardcover
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Poetry
 Ctn Qty: 12
 11.1 in H | 9.3 in W | 2.4 lb Wt

Summary: It's all about us! Join former U.S. Children's Poet Laureate J. Patrick Lewis on a lyrical journey through the United States to experience the wonders of America's people and places through 200+ inspiring poems and stunning photographs.

Celebrate the gift of language and the vibrant culture of the United States with this collection of classic and never-before-published poetry. Poems are arranged by region, from coast to coast, and among them you'll find works by Langston Hughes, Dorothy Parker, Robert Frost, Naomi Shihab Nye, Walt Whitm...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Amusement Park Adventure**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426318979, 1426318979
 On Sale Date: 5/12
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: It's a bright sunny day at the amusement park, and you can't wait to ride some rides! This isn't just any old outing, though. You'll never guess what—or who—you encounter. Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book takes you on a fun-filled adventure through the amusement park and invites you to imaginatively enter a n...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Ancient Egypt Adventure**

Emily Krieger
 9781426317071, 1426317077
 On Sale Date: 8/5
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
 Territory: World except United Kingdom
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.3 in W | 8.4 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: An ancient Egyptian goddess has transported you back to ancient Egypt! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to this amazing ancient civilization, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Animal Adventure**

Ruth Musgrave, Jason Tharp
 9781426313554, 1426313551
 On Sale Date: 8/6
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been selected to travel the world photographing wildlife. What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from *National Geographic Kids* and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals from around the globe, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Backyard Adventure**

Becky Baines
 9781426317385, 1426317387
 On Sale Date: 12/9
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.08 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been shrunk down to miniature size and sent to roam the backyard! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from your backyard, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Bug Adventure**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426321993, 1426321996
 On Sale Date: 12/8
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.5 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.3 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Get ready to spin webs with spiders, wriggle with worms, and caper with caterpillars--this is the world of BUGS, and you're in it. This colorful fill-in-the-blanks book is filled with laugh-out-loud illustrations, fun facts, and cool photos. And you're invited to join the buggy adventure by telling your very own story starring...YOU! There are lots more adventures, so collect them all.

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Dinosaur Adventure**

Emily Krieger, Dan Sipple
 9781426314810, 1426314817
 On Sale Date: 5/13
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
 Territory: World except United Kingdom
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in W | 5.2 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been transported back in time - to the land of the dinosaurs! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to dinosaurs from the past, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color pages,...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Amazing Earth Adventures : Inside the Earth, Amazing Animals, The Ocean

National Geographic Kids
9781426320262, 1426320264
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$10.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Which adventure will you choose first? Explore a cave that leads to the center of the Earth! Board a submarine bound for the deep blue! Photograph wild and rare animals around the world! Filled with excitement and hilarity, these compositional challenges let you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from National Geographic Kids and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, these three engaging, entertaining, and educational books explore the entire planet, introduce the diverse wild animals, and pl...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Far-Out Adventures : Outer Space, Super Spies, On Safari

National Geographic Kids
9781426320255, 1426320256
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$10.99 USD/\$11.99 CAD
144 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.5 in T | 0.6 lb Wt

Summary: Which adventure will you choose first? Hop aboard your own space ship and explore strange new worlds full of incredible alien beings! Trek the wild plains of Africa and mingle with meerkats, cuddle with lions, and party with hippos! Travel and save the world from a master criminal as a Super Secret Spy! Filled with excitement and hilarity, these compositional challenges let you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from National Geographic Kids and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, these three e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Flying Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426320651, 1426320655
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: A huge tornado takes you and your friend by surprise and you're swept up into the skies! Try not to panic, you never know what will be behind the next cloud! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book takes you on an adventure through the sky and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story w...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Gold Medal Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426324048, 1426324049
On Sale Date: 5/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.5 in H | 5.6 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Do you love sports? Are you excited for the 2016 Olympic games? Here's an activity book that puts you right at the center of the gold-medal action! Fill in the blanks as you and a friend try your best at gymnastics, synchronized swimming, and much more!

Series Overview: Filled with color pages, great photography, and laugh-out-loud illustrations, these books are sure to provide hours of entertainment at home, at school, or on long car rides. Each book contains over 20 activities which, when completed by the reader, make one big story, c...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Haunted House Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426320644, 1426320647
On Sale Date: 8/4
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the wildly popular National Geographic Kids magazine department "Funny Fill-In," a long-running hit, this fun, interactive book challenges kids to think about words in creative ways, and to write their own wild and wacky stories.

Do you dare enter the haunted house? Come inside to see what ghastly frights and terrors await. Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-lou...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Medieval Adventure

Kay Boatner
9781426316845, 1426316844
On Sale Date: 6/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
5.3 in W | 8.4 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: On a family trip to the Renaissance Fair, you meet a wizard who send you back to the Middle Ages! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to dinosaurs from the past, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: ...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My Greek Mythology Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426321986, 1426321988
On Sale Date: 12/8
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD/£4.99 GBP
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Based on the wildly popular National Geographic Kids magazine department "Funny Fill-In," a long-running hit, this fun, interactive book challenges kids to think about words in creative ways, and to write their own wild and wacky stories.

Get ready to meet the heroes and heroines of Greek legend in this action-packed mythological adventure. Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-In: My National Parks Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426323034, 1426323034
On Sale Date: 2/9
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.2 in W | 0.1 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story set in America's national parks starring...you! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful, laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging and educational book introduces you to the country's greatest environmental treasures.

Can you imagine yourself in the middle of this adventure? Here's the scenario: you and a friend win a trip to visit twelve national parks, accompanied by a park ranger. Before long, wackiness e...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Ocean Adventure

Kay Boatner
9781426316432, 1426316437
On Sale Date: 12/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities /
Word Games
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just discovered a submarine that will take you to underwater places around the world! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the high seas, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Pet Adventure

Ruth Musgrave
9781426316838, 1426316836
On Sale Date: 6/10
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities /
Word Games
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in W | 5.3 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been assigned to watch over the family pet resort, kennel, and animal hospital! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to dinosaurs from the past, and invites you to enter their world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Pirate Adventure

Bianca Bowman, Jason Tharp
9781426314803, 1426314809
On Sale Date: 5/13
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities /
Word Games
Territory: World except United Kingdom
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in W | 5.3 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just been captured by pirates! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the high seas, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color pages, great photog...

National Geographic Children's Books



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Rain Forest Adventure

National Geographic Kids
9781426318986, 1426318987
On Sale Date: 5/12
Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
\$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
48 pages
Trade Paperback
Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
Territory: World except UK/Ireland
Ctn Qty: 48
8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: As you gaze up toward the rain forest treetops, you see a...polka-dotted parrot?! That's right, if you're exploring the National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in way! Sort the fact from the fiction in this fun and informative adventure.

Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to the sights, sounds, and anim...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Safari Adventure**

Becky Baines
 9781426317088, 1426317085
 On Sale Date: 8/5
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Games & Activities / Word Games
 Territory: World except United Kingdom
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.3 in W | 8.4 in H | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You're on an awesome safari adventure in Africa! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the grasslands, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Series Overview: Filled with color pages, ...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Space Adventure**

Emily Krieger, Dan Sipple
 9781426313547, 1426313543
 On Sale Date: 8/6
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.4 in H | 8.4 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Hop on board your brand-new spaceship. You've been selected by world leaders to explore strange new worlds, meet new alien beings, and even taste some of their food. What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining photography from *National Geographic Kids*, and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to alien beings from across the universe, and invites you...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Spy Adventure**

Lindsay Anderson
 9781426316449, 1426316445
 On Sale Date: 12/10
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 5.2 in H | 8.5 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've been accepted to Super Secret Spy School and been assigned the mission of a lifetime! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all over the spy world, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs...

National Geographic Children's Books**National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Time Travel Adventure**

National Geographic Kids
 9781426318993, 1426318995
 On Sale Date: 5/12
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You're on an awesome adventure through time! Where do you go? What do you do? It's up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to people and places from all throughout time, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.

Story Locale: worldwide

Series Over...



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Wild West Adventure

National Geographic Kids
 9781426319006, 1426319002
 On Sale Date: 5/12
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.2 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book takes you on an adventure through the wild west and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs. You gaze over the dusty trail. It's quiet. Too quiet. All of a sudden, you see bandits below you! The chase is on.

Story Locale: worldwide

Seri...



National Geographic Kids Funny Fill-in: My Inside the Earth Adventure

Kelley Miller
 9781426317378, 1426317379
 On Sale Date: 12/9
 Ages 8 to 12, Grades 3 to 7
 \$4.99 USD/\$5.99 CAD
 48 pages
 Trade Paperback
 Juvenile Nonfiction / Activity Books
 Series: NG Kids Funny Fill-in
 Territory: World except UK/Ireland
 Ctn Qty: 48
 8.4 in H | 5.3 in W | 0.08 in T | 0.2 lb Wt

Summary: You've just found a cave that leads to the center of the Earth! What happens next is up to YOU! Filled with excitement and hilarity, this compositional challenge lets you tell your very own story starring...YOU! Combining National Geographic Kids' photography and illustrations in colorful laugh-out-loud pages, this engaging, entertaining, and educational book introduces you to animals and people from all levels of Earth's layers, and invites you to enter a new world imaginatively by combining your story with theirs.